# **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

PHYSICAL ADDRESS SHIPPING ADDRESS

**105 D STREET INDIANOLA, NE 69034** 

MAILING ADDRESS

**PO BOX R INDIANOLA, NE 69034** 

PHONE

308-364-2607 800-382-2607

FAX

308-364-2410

EMAIL

SALES@SCHAFFERT.COM

WEBSITE

WWW.SCHAFFERT.COM

HOURS

M-F 8-5 CST



scan code to visit website

| DIG-IT SEED FINDERS2JOHN DEERE PLANTERS3& HARVEST INTERNATIONAL3CASE IH PLANTERS17KINZE PLANTERS33WHITE PLANTERS33WHITE PLANTERS & FENDT47MONOSEM PLANTERS61HORSCH MAESTRO PLANTERS61HORSCH MAESTRO PLANTERS73GREAT PLAINS PLANTERS61HORSCH MAESTRO PLANTERS73GREAT PLAINS PLANTERS95ALL OTHER PLANTERS107JOHN DEERE DRILLS112CASE IH DRILLS & NEW HOLLAND118GREAT PLAINS DRILLS125CRUSTBUSTER DRILLS126TYE DRILLS131ALL OTHER DRILLS134PUMP SYSTEM COMPONENTS140 |                                |       |
|---|--------------------------------|-------|
| & HARVEST INTERNATIONAL.3CASE IH PLANTERS17KINZE PLANTERS33WHITE PLANTERS33WHITE PLANTERS & FENDT47MONOSEM PLANTERS61HORSCH MAESTRO PLANTERS61HORSCH MAESTRO PLANTERS73GREAT PLAINS PLANTERS73GREAT PLAINS PLANTERS95ALL OTHER PLANTERS95ALL OTHER PLANTERS107JOHN DEERE DRILLS112CASE IH DRILLS & NEW HOLLAND118GREAT PLAINS DRILLS122LANDOLL DRILLS125CRUSTBUSTER DRILLS128TYE DRILLS131ALL OTHER DRILLS134   |                                |       |
| CASE IH PLANTERS17KINZE PLANTERS33WHITE PLANTERS & FENDT47MONOSEM PLANTERS & FENDT47MONOSEM PLANTERS61HORSCH MAESTRO PLANTERS73GREAT PLAINS PLANTERS73GREAT PLAINS PLANTERS95ALL OTHER PLANTERS95ALL OTHER PLANTERS107JOHN DEERE DRILLS112CASE IH DRILLS & NEW HOLLAND118GREAT PLAINS DRILLS122LANDOLL DRILLS125CRUSTBUSTER DRILLS131ALL OTHER DRILLS131ALL OTHER DRILLS131ALL OTHER DRILLS134  |                                | 0     |
| KINZE PLANTERS33WHITE PLANTERS & FENDT47MONOSEM PLANTERS61HORSCH MAESTRO PLANTERS73GREAT PLAINS PLANTERS73GREAT PLAINS PLANTERS95ALL OTHER PLANTERS95ALL OTHER PLANTERS107JOHN DEERE DRILLS112CASE IH DRILLS & NEW HOLLAND118GREAT PLAINS DRILLS122LANDOLL DRILLS125CRUSTBUSTER DRILLS131ALL OTHER DRILLS131ALL OTHER DRILLS131   |                                |       |
| WHITE PLANTERS & FENDT47MONOSEM PLANTERS61HORSCH MAESTRO PLANTERS73GREAT PLAINS PLANTERS73GREAT PLAINS PLANTERS95ALL OTHER PLANTERS95ALL OTHER PLANTERS107JOHN DEERE DRILLS112CASE IH DRILLS & NEW HOLLAND118GREAT PLAINS DRILLS125CRUSTBUSTER DRILLS126TYE DRILLS131ALL OTHER DRILLS134  | CASE IH PLANTERS               | 17    |
| MONOSEM PLANTERS61HORSCH MAESTRO PLANTERS73GREAT PLAINS PLANTERS85YETTER PLANTERS95ALL OTHER PLANTERS107JOHN DEERE DRILLS112CASE IH DRILLS & NEW HOLLAND118GREAT PLAINS DRILLS122LANDOLL DRILLS125CRUSTBUSTER DRILLS131ALL OTHER DRILLS131ALL OTHER DRILLS131   | KINZE PLANTERS                 | 33    |
| HORSCH MAESTRO PLANTERS73GREAT PLAINS PLANTERS85YETTER PLANTERS95ALL OTHER PLANTERS107JOHN DEERE DRILLS112CASE IH DRILLS & NEW HOLLAND118GREAT PLAINS DRILLS122LANDOLL DRILLS125CRUSTBUSTER DRILLS128TYE DRILLS131ALL OTHER DRILLS134   | WHITE PLANTERS & FENDT         | 47    |
| GREAT PLAINS PLANTERS85YETTER PLANTERS95ALL OTHER PLANTERS107JOHN DEERE DRILLS112CASE IH DRILLS & NEW HOLLAND118GREAT PLAINS DRILLS122LANDOLL DRILLS125CRUSTBUSTER DRILLS128TYE DRILLS131ALL OTHER DRILLS134  | MONOSEM PLANTERS               | 61    |
| YETTER PLANTERS.95ALL OTHER PLANTERS107JOHN DEERE DRILLS.112CASE IH DRILLS & NEW HOLLAND118GREAT PLAINS DRILLS122LANDOLL DRILLS125CRUSTBUSTER DRILLS128TYE DRILLS131ALL OTHER DRILLS134   | HORSCH MAESTRO PLANTERS        | 73    |
| ALL OTHER PLANTERS107JOHN DEERE DRILLS112CASE IH DRILLS & NEW HOLLAND118GREAT PLAINS DRILLS122LANDOLL DRILLS125CRUSTBUSTER DRILLS128TYE DRILLS131ALL OTHER DRILLS134  | <b>GREAT PLAINS</b> PLANTERS   | 85    |
| JOHN DEERE DRILLS.112CASE IH DRILLS & NEW HOLLAND118GREAT PLAINS DRILLS122LANDOLL DRILLS125CRUSTBUSTER DRILLS128TYE DRILLS131ALL OTHER DRILLS134  | YETTER PLANTERS                | 95    |
| CASE IH DRILLS & NEW HOLLAND  | ALL OTHER PLANTERS             | . 107 |
| GREAT PLAINS DRILLS       122         LANDOLL DRILLS       125         CRUSTBUSTER DRILLS       128         TYE DRILLS       131         ALL OTHER DRILLS       134   | JOHN DEERE DRILLS              | . 112 |
| LANDOLL DRILLS       125         CRUSTBUSTER DRILLS       128         TYE DRILLS       131         ALL OTHER DRILLS       134   | CASE IH DRILLS & NEW HOLLAND . | . 118 |
| CRUSTBUSTER DRILLS       128         TYE DRILLS       131         ALL OTHER DRILLS       134  | <b>GREAT PLAINS</b> DRILLS     | . 122 |
| TYE DRILLS         131           ALL OTHER DRILLS         134   | LANDOLL DRILLS                 | . 125 |
| ALL OTHER DRILLS 134  | <b>CRUSTBUSTER</b> DRILLS      | . 128 |
|   | TYE DRILLS                     | . 131 |
| PUMP SYSTEM COMPONENTS 140  | ALL OTHER DRILLS               | . 134 |
|   | PUMP SYSTEM COMPONENTS         | . 140 |



# **DIG-IT<sup>™</sup> SEED FINDER**

Use a Dig-It and not your hands to find your seeds in the furrow! Dig-Its come blank. They are available with Schaffert Mfg. logo upon request.

## LARGE 8.5"

| РНОТО                                  | PART #         |        | DETAILS                            | PRICE |
|--|----------------|--------|------------------------------------|-------|
|  | DIG-ITLGYELLOW | YELLOW |                                    |       |
| Schaffert Mfg. & Sales<br>800-382-2607 | DIG-ITLGWHITE  | WHITE  | Plain Large Dig-lt<br><b>8.5''</b> | 1.00  |
| "YOUR NAME HERE"<br>CALL: 800-382-2607 | DIG-ITLGORANGE | ORANGE |                                    |       |

### SMALL 6.75"

| РНОТО       | PART #       |        | DETAILS                     | PRICE |
|-------------|--------------|--------|-----------------------------|-------|
|             | DIG-ITBLUE   | BLUE   |                             |       |
|             | DIG-ITGREEN  | GREEN  |                             |       |
| •           | DIG-ITYELLOW | YELLOW | Plain Small Dig-lt<br>6.75" | 0.75  |
| Schaffert • | DIG-ITWHITE  | WHITE  |                             |       |
|             | DIG-ITRED    | RED    |                             |       |

# JOHN DEERE Planters

## HARVEST INTERNATIONAL Planters

# **REBOUNDER® SEED COVERS**

Place all your seeds at the bottom of the furrow with the Rebounder. Add an optional fitting for in-furrow liquid placement.

### **REBOUNDERS FOR JOHN DEERE & HARVEST INTERNATIONAL**

| РНОТО     | PART # | DETAILS  | MT BKT<br>REQ'D | PRICE |
|-----------|--------|--|-----------------|-------|
|           | OJD    | ORANGE REBOUNDER FOR JD MAXEMERGE 7000<br>7100 7200 7300 1700 & HARVEST INTERNATIONAL  |                 | 30.00 |
| HD-21E    | OBE    | ORANGE REBOUNDER for<br>BULLSEYE® SEED TUBE<br>INCLUDES: Rebounder, spacer<br>bracket & 2 tie straps   |                 | 30.00 |
|           | BEMB   | MOUTING BRACKET for BULLSEYE SEED TUBE   |                 | 1.00  |
| ● ● ○ ○ △ | OWV    | ORANGE REBOUNDER for<br><b>WAVEVISION® SEED TUBE</b><br>PP # 700200<br>700255<br>700260<br>700271  | V               | 30.00 |
|           | WVMB   | MOUNTING BRACKET for <b>WAVEVISION SEED TUBE</b><br>INCLUDES: Bracket, hardware & 2 tie straps   |                 | 12.50 |
|           | OEX    | ORANGE REBOUNDER for JD EXACTEMERGE  |                 | 30.00 |
|           | EXMB   | MOUNTING BRACKET & hardware for JD EXACTEMERGE   |                 | 21.95 |
|           | EXPMBN | MOUNTING BRACKET & hardware for <b>JD EXACTEMERGE</b><br>with <b>PNEUMATIC DOWN PRESSURE</b><br>INCLUDES: <b>2</b> metric bolts (12x1.75x40mm) |                 | 24.95 |

#### **SEED FIRMER REPLACEMENT PARTS** 1 REBOUNDER, 2 MOUNTING BRACKETS

| рното | PART # | DETAILS  | MT BKT<br>REQ'D | PRICE |
|-------|--------|--|-----------------|-------|
| a m   | OKRU   | <b>ASSEMBLED</b> OKR REBOUNDER and MOUNTING BRACKET that fits <b>WRAPAROUND</b> and <b>UNIVERSAL</b> mounting brackets |                 | 42.50 |
|       | OKRQ   | <b>ASSEMBLED</b> OKR REBOUNDER and MOUNTING BRACKET that fits <b>QUICK ATTACH</b> mounting brackets                    |                 | 42.50 |
|       | OKR    | ORANGE REBOUNDER for SEED FIRMER TAILS   | $\checkmark$    | 30.00 |
| 80.44 | KRUMB  | MOUNTING BRACKET for OKR REBOUNDER that fits<br>WRAPAROUND and UNIVERSAL mounting brackets                             |                 | 12.50 |
| 0088  | KRQMB  | MOUNTING BRACKET for <b>OKR REBOUNDER</b> that fits <b>QUICK ATTACH</b> brackets                                       |                 | 12.50 |

#### FOR MORE JOHN DEERE REBOUNDERS, SEE OTHER PLANTERS, PAGE 109

# **OPTIONAL FITTINGS**

We have three optional fittings to choose from—Y-Not Split It, Straight Shot, Hose Holder. Also available are stainless steel tubes.

| IN-FURROW<br>OPTIONAL FITTING<br>for <b>JOHN DEERE</b><br>type <b>REBOUNDER</b> | рното   |                                 |  |                                       |
|---|---------|---------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|
|   | PART #  | 3Y                              | HH                                       | SSK                                   |
| 3 options to choose from  | DETAILS | Y-NOT SPLIT-IT®<br>COMPLETE KIT | HOSE HOLDER <sup>™</sup><br>COMPLETE KIT | <b>STRAIGHT SHOT™</b><br>COMPLETE KIT |
| 1 ROW = 1 KIT   | PRICE   | 6.75                            | 6.00                                     | 7.50                                  |

#### **OPTIONAL FITTING KIT PARTS** 1 ROW

|    |         | 7      | >                      |             |               |               |                |
|----|---------|--------|------------------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|
| #  | LBK     | PY     | MY                     | MPK         | SSQC          | SSTP          | SSMPK          |
|    | L       | Y only | Flow restricting micro | Y-NOT metal | STRAIGHT      | STRAIGHT      | STRAIGHT       |
|    | bracket |        | Y reduces outflow      | plate &     | SHOT with     | SHOT threaded | SHOT metal     |
|    | kit     |        | volume by 1/2          | screws      | quick coupler | piece         | plate & screws |
| \$ | 3.25    | 2.90   | 2.90                   | 4.40        | 6.25          | 3.00          | 4.40           |

### TOTALLY TUBULAR STAINLESS STEEL TUBES No discounts given on Totally Tubular tubes

| РНОТО  | PART #  | DETAILS  | PRICE |
|--|---------|--|-------|
| a contraction of the second se | TT001   | JD 7000 7100 series planters   | 55.00 |
| R  | TT001O  | <b>OVERSIZED</b> for <b>JD 7000 7100</b> series planter.<br>INCLUDES: Oversized roll pin                         | 57.00 |
| A CONTRACT   | TT002   | JD 1700 7200 7300 series non XP units  | 55.00 |
| R  | TT002O  | <b>OVERSIZED</b> for <b>JD 1700 7200 7300</b> series non XP units.<br>INCLUDES: Oversized roll pin               | 57.00 |
| -  | TT006   | JD 1700 with XP units  | 55.00 |
| -p   | TT007   | JD MAXEMERGE 5 series  | 55.00 |
| Lee  | тт009   | JD EXACTEMERGE   | 55.00 |
|  | TT300JD | FOR LIQUID FERTILIZER PLACEMENT BEHIND PRESS WHEELS on <b>JD</b> planters. INCLUDES: Mounting hardware & zip tie | 52.00 |
|  | TTSBL   | LEFT JD 1700 series XP row units SOYBEAN   | 30.00 |
|  | TTSBR   | RIGHT  | 30.00 |

#### **REBOUNDER PARTS**

| РНОТО    | #  | DETAILS   | PRICE |
|----------|----|---|-------|
|          | LT | LARGE TIE STRAP used for mounting the Rebounder to planters                               | 1.00  |
| <b>N</b> | w  | WEDGE MOUNTING BRACKET for JD planters with STRAIGHT SEED<br>TUBE; BEET & COTTON planters | 3.00  |

# **4-LINK TAIL SECTIONS**

The 4-Link Closer<sup>™</sup> is a ground following dual parallel linkage tail sections that help provide superior closure in uneven planting conditions. Five ground attachments to choose from: V Closing Wheels, G2, G3, G4, or Y-Cam. Also available is the 4-Link Force<sup>™</sup> with pneumatic down pressure. Call for info.

### JOHN DEERE LATE 7200 ALL 7300 1700 EXACTEMERGE HARVEST INTERNATIONAL

| рното | PART # | DETAILS  | MT BKT<br>REQ'D | PRICE               |
|-------|--------|--|-----------------|---------------------|
|       | 4LC    | 4 LINK CLOSER ASSEMBLY & hardware for LATE 7200 ALL<br>7300 1700 & EXACTEMERGE planters and HARVEST<br>INTERNATIONAL planters<br>1 ROW |                 | 625.00              |
|       | 4LCJDC | 4 LINK CLOSER ASSEMBLY with CAST FRONT & BACKMOUNT for LATE 7200 ALL 7300 1700 EXACTEMERGE& HARVEST INTERNATIONAL1 ROW                 |                 | call for<br>pricing |

JOHN DEERE 7000 7100 EARLY 7200 REQUIRED KIT PARTS

1 ROW

| I ROW       1 ROW         I ROW       4 LINK CLOSER MOUNTING BRACKET KIT for 7000         I ROW       4 LINK CLOSER MOUNTING BRACKET KIT for 7000         I ROW       100 EARLY 7200         INCLUDES: Mounting bracket & bolt package       62.00 | рното | PART # | DETAILS             | MT BKT<br>REQ'D | PRICE  |
|--|-------|--------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|
| 4LCKMB 7100 EARLY 7200<br>INCLUDES: Mounting bracket & bolt package 62.00  |       | 4LCK   | EARLY 7200 planters | V               | 625.00 |
|  |       | 4LCKMB | 7100 EARLY 7200     |                 | 62.00  |

#### MOUNTING BRACKET PARTS 1 ROW

|      | 4LCK/M/<br>JDBRK | 4 LINK CLOSER MOUNTING BRACKET ONLY for <b>7000</b><br><b>7100 EARLY 7200</b> | 45.00 |
|------|------------------|---|-------|
| ţŢŢŢ | 4LCKBP           | 4 LINK CLOSER BOLT PACKAGE ONLY for <b>7000 7100</b><br>EARLY 7200            | 25.00 |

### **4 LINK CLOSER GROUND ATTACHMENT OPTIONS**

| GROUND ATTACHMENT<br>MOUNTING BRACKET<br>for 4 LINK CLOSER | рното   | 1110000   |  |
|--|---------|---|--|
| See corresponding sections on following                    | PART #  | 4LCG2MB50   | 4LCVMB                                       |
| pages  | DETAILS | 4 LINK MOUNTING BRACKET & bolt kit<br>for G SERIES <b>G2 G3 G4</b> and <b>Y-CAM</b> | 4 LINK V CLOSING WHEEL<br>BRACKET & bolt kit |
| 1 ROW  | PRICE   | 50.00   | 50.00  |

## **Y-CAM**

The Y-Cam<sup>™</sup> Closing System allows you to install the Chicken Tracker press wheel onto the 4-Link. Other options are closing disc size and style, and 2x2 dual fertilizer.



### Y-CAM CLOSING SYSTEM

REQUIRED KIT PARTS 1 ROW

| рното                                 | PART #        |              | DETAILS  | MT BKT<br>REQ'D | PRICE  |  |  |
|---------------------------------------|---------------|--------------|--|-----------------|--------|--|--|
|                                       |               |              | Y-CAM PIVOT KIT                                    | √               | 000.00 |  |  |
|                                       | YCAM-AH-RIGHT | RIGHT SIDE   | NCLUDES: Y-Cam bracket & bolt package              | v               | 230.00 |  |  |
|                                       | 4LCG2MB50     | 4 LINK Y-CAM |  | 50.00           |        |  |  |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | YCAM-PWK      |              | WHEEL BOLT PKG<br>s wheel mounting hardware        |                 | 25.00  |  |  |
|                                       | YCAM-CDK      |              | RING DISC BOLT PKG<br>ering disc mounting hardware |                 | 20.00  |  |  |
| OPTIONAL KIT PARTS                    |               |              |  |                 |        |  |  |

|  |            |  | / |       |
|--|------------|--|---|-------|
|  |            | Y-CAM DUAL FERTILIZER TUBES KIT  |   |       |
|  | YCAM-FTK   | INCLUDES: Dual tubes, mounting hardware & injector orifice*Refer to chart on page 149 for proper orifice size and part # |   | 60.00 |
|  | YCAM-LEVEL | Y-CAM LEVEL KIT  |   | 15.00 |

#### FOR HOSE ADAPTER KITS, SEE PAGE 148

| PRESS WHEEL<br>for Y-CAM    |         |                 |                 |    | OVER DISC PARTS  |
|-----------------------------|---------|-----------------|-----------------|----|------------------|
| 2 options to<br>choose from | рното   |                 |                 |    |                  |
|                             | PART #  | CT4             | CT6             | #  | CDHUB            |
| 1 ROW                       | DETAILS | <b>4"</b> x 12" | <b>6"</b> x 12" |    | DEPTH CONTROL    |
| = 1 WHEEL                   | DETAILS | CHICKEN TRACKER | CHICKEN TRACKER |    | HUB for 9" DISCS |
| √ MT BKT REQ'D              | PRICE   | 150.00          | 160.00          | \$ | 25.00            |

| COVERING<br>DISCS for<br>Y-CAM<br>3 options to | рното   |  |                          |   |             |                                  |  |  |
|--|---------|--|--------------------------|---|-------------|----------------------------------|--|--|
| choose from PART #                             |         | G29BDH                                 | G29BDH G2PTBDHL G2PTBDHR |   |             | G210NBDH                         |  |  |
|  |         |  | LEFT SIDE                | <b>RIGHT SIDE</b>                       |             |                                  |  |  |
| 1 SIDE<br>= 1 DISC<br>Need 2 discs per row     | DETAILS | <b>9" DISC</b><br>Bearing, Disc, & Hub | Bearing, s               | P <b>DISC</b><br>errated PT<br>c, & Hub | Bearing, no | CHED DISC<br>otched Disc,<br>lub |  |  |
| √ MT BKT REQ'D                                 | PRICE   | 60.00                                  | 80.00                    | 80.00                                   | 80.00       | 80.00                            |  |  |

# **G SERIES**

The  $G4^{TM}$ ,  $G3^{TM}$ , and  $G2^{TM}$  walking beam axles space out the closing wheels. The G2 and G4 provide the option for applying liquid 2x2. The G Series can be mounted directly onto your planter's tail section or onto the 4-Link Closer.



| MOUNTING<br>BRACKET for<br>G SERIES       PHOTO       Image: Constraint of the section of the sectin of the section of the sectin of the sectin | I                      |                      |                 |                   |                       |         |                   |          |               |               |  |  |  |  |
|---|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------------|---------|-------------------|----------|---------------|---------------|--|--|--|--|
| What are you<br>mounting to?       4 LINK G2 G3<br>G4 MOUNTING<br>BRACKET &<br>bolt kit       JOHN DEERE* &<br>HARVEST INTL<br>G2 G3 G4 MOUNTING<br>  | BRACKET for            | рното                |                 |                   |                       |         | *Require          | d if the | re are        |               |  |  |  |  |
| mounting to?       I LINK G2 G3<br>G4 MOUNTING<br>BRACKET &<br>bolt kit       JOHN DEEREF & &<br>HARVEST INTL<br>G2 G3 G4 MOUNTING<br>BRACKET & bolt kit       Incode State         1 ROW<br>= 1 KIT       PRICE       50.00       50.00         MOUNTING BRACKET PARTS         MOUNTING BRACKET PARTS         PRICE         MOUNTING BRACKET PARTS         MOUNTING BRACKET PARTS         PRICE         OPRICE         MOUNTING BRACKET PARTS         MOUNTING BRACKET PARTS       G2U70         GMBL-D       LEFT         GMBR-D       RIGHT         MOUNTING BRACKET - 1 'EAR'       22.00         GMBR-D       RIGHT         MOUNTING BRACKET - 1 'EAR'       22.00         STOP PLATES for JD G2 G3 G4         WALKING<br>BEAM ARM<br>for G SERIES       PART #       G2CAHL       G2CAHR         Motor Socons from       PART #       G2CAST ARM, wheel<br>bolts & mounting hardware       STOP PLATE       PRESS WHEEL STOP         PLATE       179.00       179.00       15.00       15.00         I RIGHT SIDE         PHOTO       PHOTO   |                        | PART #               | 4LCG2MB5        | 0 GMBK            |                       |         | in botto          | m of ta  | il sect       | ion to offset |  |  |  |  |
| mounting to?       G4 MOUNTING<br>BRACKET &<br>bolt kit       G2 G3 G4 MOUNTING<br>BRACKET & bolt kit       MARVEST INTL<br>G2 G3 G4 MOUNTING<br>BRACKET & bolt kit         9 I ROW<br>= 1 KIT       PRICE       50.00       50.00       Image: Comparison of the second  |                        |                      | 4 LINK G2 G     |                   |                       |         | the clos          | ing whe  | eels          |               |  |  |  |  |
| PRICE       50.00       50.00         MOUNTING BRACKET PARTS       G2U70<br>P86763K       G2U72<br>P86763K         PHOTO       PART #       DETAILS       PRICE         GMBL-D       LEFT       JD & HI       G2 G3 G4<br>MOUNTING BRACKET - 1 'EAR'       PRICE       G2 SERIES<br>UPDATE KIT for<br>JD 7000 7100       G SERIES<br>UPDATE KIT for<br>JD 7000 7100       G SERIES<br>UPDATE KIT for<br>JD 7000 7100       G SERIES         WALKING<br>BEAM ARM<br>for G SERIES       PHOTO       PART #       G2CAHL       G2CAHR<br>BCAM ARM, wheel       FIGHT       G2 CAST ARM, wheel<br>bolts & mounting hardware       FIGHT       GAUGE WHEEL<br>STOP PLATE       PRESS WHEEL STOP<br>PLATE         4 options to<br>choose from       PHOTO       PHOTO       PHOTO       G2 CAST ARM, wheel<br>bolts & mounting hardware       G2 CAST ARM, wheel<br>choose from       CONTINUE       CONTINUE       CONTINUE         1 ROW<br>= 1 ARM KIT<br>LEFT OR<br>RIGHT SIDE       PHOTO       PHOTO       CONTINUE       CONTINUE       CONTINUE       CONTINUE  | 1 ROW                  | DETAILS              | BRACKET &       | G2 G3             | ST INTL<br>G4 MOUNTIN | ıg 🛛    | Iluise            | 00-      |               |               |  |  |  |  |
| MOUNTING BRACKET PARTS         #       P86763K       P86763K         PHOTO       PART #       DETAILS       PRICE         GMBL-D       LEFT       JD & HI       G2 G3 G4       22.00         GMBR-D       RIGHT       MOUNTING BRACKET - 1 'EAR'       22.00       *       P86763K       P86763K         GMBR-D       LEFT       JD & HI       G2 G3 G4       22.00       Into 0       STOP PLATES       G SERIES         WALKING       PHOTO       PHOTO       PHOTO       Colspan="2">Colspan="2"Colspa="2"Colspa="2"Colspan="2"Colspan="2"Colspan="2"Colspa   | = 1 KII                | PRICE                | 50.00           | G                 | 2U70                  |         | G2U72             |          |               |               |  |  |  |  |
| PHOTO       PART #       DETAILS       PRICE         Image: Constant of the state of the s  |                        |                      | мо              | UNTING BR         | ACKET PART            |         | # P86             | 6763K    |               | P86763k       |  |  |  |  |
| GMBL-D       LEFT       JD & HI       G2 G3 G4       22.00       JD 7000 7100       JD 7200 7300       87.00         WALKING       RIGHT       MOUNTING BRACKET - 1 'EAR'       22.00       \$ 110.00       87.00         WALKING       PHOTO       Image: Constant of the con  | PHOTO PAR              | D                    | ETAILS          | PRI               | CE                    |         | -                 | -        |               |               |  |  |  |  |
| WALKING<br>BEAM ARM<br>for G SERIES       PHOTO       JO X MI G2 G3 G4       22.00       STOP PLATES for JD G2 G3 G4         WALKING<br>BEAM ARM<br>for G SERIES       PART #       G2CAHL       G2CAHR       G2CAHR         4 options to<br>choose from       DETAILS       G2 CAST ARM, wheel<br>bolts & mounting hardware       GAUGE WHEEL<br>STOP PLATE       PRESS WHEEL STOP<br>PLATE         1 ROW<br>= 1 ARM KIT<br>LEFT OR<br>RIGHT SIDE       PHOTO       T179.00       COULT       STOP PLATE   | GME                    |                      |                 |                   |                       |         | -                 |          | -             |               |  |  |  |  |
| WALKING<br>BEAM ARM<br>for G SERIES       PHOTO       Image: Constant of the second          |                        |                      |                 |                   | 1 'FAR' 22.           | 00    - |                   |          |               |               |  |  |  |  |
| WALKING<br>BEAM ARM<br>for G SERIES       PART #       G2CAHL       G2CAHR         4 options to<br>choose from       LEFT       RIGHT         4 options to<br>choose from       G2 CAST ARM, wheel<br>bolts & mounting hardware       SCOP PLATE       PRESS WHEEL STOP<br>PLATE & hardware         1 ROW<br>= 1 ARM KIT<br>LIEFT OR<br>RIGHT SIDE       PHOTO       Image: Comparison of the state of the   | GIVIE                  | אן ש-אפ              |                 | BHAORET           |                       |         | \$ 11             | 0.00     |               | 87.00         |  |  |  |  |
| for G SERIES       LEFT       RIGHT         4 options to choose from       G2 CAST ARM, wheel bolts & mounting hardware       GAUGE WHEEL STOP       PRESS WHEEL STOP         9 PRICE       179.00       15.00       15.00         1 ROW = 1 ARM KIT       PHOTO       Image: Control of the state of the st   |                        | рното                |                 |                   |                       |         |                   |          | for <b>JD</b> | G2 G3 G4      |  |  |  |  |
| 4 options to choose from       DETAILS       G2 CAST ARM, wheel bolts & mounting hardware       STOP PLATE       PRESS WHEEL STOP PLATE         1 ROW = 1 ARM KIT LEFT OR RIGHT SIDE       PHOTO       Image: Comparison of the plane of   |                        | PART #               | G2CAHL          | G2CAHR            | # G2G                 |         | G2GWST            | ЭР       | G             | 2PWSTOP       |  |  |  |  |
| 4 options to choose from       bolts & mounting hardware       \$ 30.00       15.00         1 ROW = 1 ARM KIT LEFT OR RIGHT SIDE       PHOTO       Image: Comparison of the second se   | for G SERIES           |                      | LEFT            | RIGHT             |                       | GA      | UGE WHE           | EEL F    | PRESS         | WHEEL STOP    |  |  |  |  |
| choose from     PRICE     179.00       1 ROW<br>= 1 ARM KIT<br>LEFT OR<br>RIGHT SIDE     PHOTO     Image: Construction of the second                        |                        | DETAILS              | G2 CAST ARM     | /I, wheel         |                       | ST      | OP PLATE          | E F      | PLATE         | & hardware    |  |  |  |  |
| 1 ROW     = 1 ARM KIT       LEFT OR     PHOTO       RIGHT SIDE  |                        |                      | bolts & mountir | ng hardware       | 4                     | \$      | 30.00             |          |               | 15.00         |  |  |  |  |
| = 1 ARM KIT<br>LEFT OR<br>RIGHT SIDE  | choose from            | PRICE                | 179.            | 00                |                       |         |                   |          |               |               |  |  |  |  |
| PART # G2AHL G2AHR G3AHL G3AHR G4AHL G4AHR  | = 1 ARM KIT<br>LEFT OR | кіт рното            |                 |                   |                       |         |                   |          |               |               |  |  |  |  |
|   | ļ[                     | PART # G2AHL G2      |                 | G2AHR             | <b>G3AHL</b>          |         | 33AHR             | G4A      | HL            | G4AHR         |  |  |  |  |
| √ MT BKT REQ'D     LEFT     RIGHT     LEFT     RIGHT  | √ MT BKT REQ'D         | BKT REQ'D LEFT RIGHT |                 | RIGHT             | LEFT                  |         | RIGHT             | LEI      | FT            | RIGHT         |  |  |  |  |
| DETAILS G2 ARM, wheel bolts & G3 ARM, wheel bolts & G4 ARM, wheel bolts &   |                        | DETAILS              | G2 ARM, whee    | el bolts &        | G3 ARM, whe           | eel bo  | olts &            | 1        |               |               |  |  |  |  |
| mounting hardware mounting hardware mounting hardware   |                        |                      | mounting hard   | mounting hardware |                       |         | mounting hardware |          |               |               |  |  |  |  |
| PRICE 168.00 168.00 231.00  |                        | PRICE                | 168.            | 00                | 16                    | 8.00    |                   |          |               |               |  |  |  |  |

WALKING BEAM ARM KIT PARTS

**1 ROW LEFT OR RIGHT SIDE** 

| рното   |                         |               |       |        |       |               |          |            |             |             |           |
|---------|-------------------------|---------------|-------|--------|-------|---------------|----------|------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|
| PART #  | G2CAL                   | G2CAR         | G2AL  | G2AR   | G3AL  | G3AR          | G4AL     | G4AR       | G2/3ABP     | G4ABP       | AXLE BOLT |
|         | LEFT                    | RIGHT         | LEFT  | RIGHT  | LEFT  | RIGHT         | LEFT     | RIGHT      | G2 G3       | G4          |           |
| DETAILS | G2 CAST ARM G2 ARM ONLY |               | G3 AR | M ONLY | G4 AR | M ONLY        | ARM BOLT | KIT ONLY   | AXLE        |             |           |
| DETAILS | ONLY                    |               |       |        |       |               |          |            | INCLUDES: V | /heel bolts | BOLT KIT  |
|         |                         |               |       |        |       |               |          | & mounting | hardware    |             |           |
| PRICE   | 150                     | 150.00 138.00 |       | 3.00   | 13    | 138.00 200.00 |          | 30.00      | 30.00       | 20.00       |           |

### **\*\***Refer to charts on page 149 to determine injector orifice size & part # **\*\***

| FERTILIZER                                   |   |                            |                    |   |   |              |  |           | -  | ĺ.       |                    |          |   |                          |   | •                      |                                     |          |  |       |
|--|---|----------------------------|--------------------|---|---|--------------|--|-----------|--|----------|--------------------|----------|---|--------------------------|---|------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------|--|-------|
| DISCS f                                      |   |                            |                    |   |   |              | 1  | 6         |  |          |                    |          | FER   | TILIZ                    | ZER L   | DIS                    | C PA                                | RTS      |  |       |
| G2 G4  | 4                                       | РНОТС                      |                    | R.C.  | 3   |              |  |           |  |          | рното              | PAI      | RT #  |                          | DETAI   | LS                     |                                     | PRICE    |  |       |
| 3 option<br>choose                           |   | PART                       | G28E               | BDH   | G29E  | 3DH          | G2PTBDI  |           | G2PTBDHF   | 2        |                    | G2E      | 3   | FERT                     | RING f  | r di                   | I                                   | 15.00    |  |       |
| Choose                                       | ποπ                                     |                            | 8" D               |   |   |              | LEFT SIDE F                                    |           | RIGHT SIDE   | -11      |                    |          |   |                          | 5/8"  | BOF                    |                                     |          |  |       |
| 1 ROW  |   | DETAIL                     | s SM               | оот   | , <b>H DIS</b><br>Disc,                       | SC           | 9" STP   |           | 9" STP   |          | DISC<br>errated PT |          |   | G2ł                      | нк і  | HUB<br>BEAF            |                                     |          |  | 25.00 |
|  |   |                            |                    | Hu  |   | , a          | -  |           | , & Hub  |          | 63                 |          | лпр   |                          | гн со   |                        |                                     | 25.00    |  |       |
| √ мт вкт                                     | Γ REQ'D                                 | PRICE                      | 60.0               | 00  | 60.   | 00           |  | 80.00     |  |          | V                  | <u> </u> | .05   | HUB                      | for <b>9</b> "                                | ' DI                   | scs                                 | 20.00    |  |       |
| COMPLI<br>FERTILI<br>KIT for<br><b>G2 G4</b> | ZER                                     | рното                      |                    | <b>Ì I</b>  |   |              |  |           | T •  |          | 8                  |          |   |                          |   |                        |                                     |          |  |       |
| 1 ROW  | ••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••• |                            | FRTK-R             |   | G2DL  |              | G2DF   | 2         | G4   | FRTK     | -L                 | G4       | FRT   | K-R                      |   |                        |                                     |          |  |       |
| = 1 KIT                                      |   |                            | L 1                | EFT   |   | F            | RIGHT  |           | LEFT   |          | <b>RIGH1</b>       | •        | I   | LEFT                     |   |                        | RIGH                                | r        |  |       |
| LEFT O<br>RIGHT<br>DISC NOT                  | SIDE                                    | DETAIL                     | <sup>₿</sup> KIT w | DMPLETE <b>G2</b> FEF<br>with mounting h<br>njector orifice** |   | ng ha        |  | TU<br>hai | <b>2 DUAL</b> FE<br>BE KIT with<br>rdware & in<br>fice <b>**</b> | h n      | nounti             |          | KIT   | with r                   | TE <b>G4</b><br>mounti<br><sup>·</sup> orific | ing h                  | nardv                               |          |  |       |
|  |   | PRICE                      |                    |   | 55.0  | 00           |  | 35.00     |  |          |                    |          |   |                          | 65.0  | 00                     |                                     |          |  |       |
|  |   |                            |                    |   |   | Gź           | ? FERTIL                                       | IZE       | ER KIT PA  | R        | TS                 | 1        | ROW   | LEF                      | TOR   | RIC                    | ; TH                                | SIDE     |  |       |
| рното  | 4                                       |                            |                    | Π   |   |              |  |           | 5  |          |                    |          | m di  | on clo<br>isc pa<br>7006 | rt #  |                        |                                     |          |  |       |
| PART #                                       | G2FDME                                  | 3HL G2                     | FDMBHR             | G   | 2FAB  | K            | G2SST  | •         | G2FAE  | З        | G2                 | FBL      | G2F   | BR                       | G2JD0   | CL                     | G2J                                 | DCR      |  |       |
|  | LEF1                                    | r                          | RIGHT              |   |   |              |  |           |  |          | L                  | FT       | RIG   | нт                       | LEFT  | r                      | RIC                                 | λΗΤ      |  |       |
| DETAILS                                      | G2 FEI<br>DISC M<br>BRACH<br>hardwa     | NOUN <sup>-</sup><br>KET & |                    | TUE<br>har<br>& ir  | RTILIZ<br>BE KIT<br>dware<br>njector<br>ice** | T,<br>e<br>r | G2<br>2-SLOTTE<br>STAINLES<br>STEEL<br>TUBE ON | S         | G2<br>FERTILIZE<br>ADJUSTA<br>BRACKET<br>STAINLES<br>STEEL PIV   | BL<br>SS | .E BF<br>OI        | RTI      | _IZEF<br><et< td=""><td>۲ ۶<br/>f<br/>I</td><td>G2 DU<br/>ATTAC<br/>for JD<br/>NCLUD<br/>hardwa</td><td>HM<br/>CO<br/>ES:<br/>are</td><td>ENT<br/><b>TTO</b><br/>Arm,<br/>&amp; inje</td><td>kit<br/>N</td></et<> | ۲ ۶<br>f<br>I            | G2 DU<br>ATTAC<br>for JD<br>NCLUD<br>hardwa   | HM<br>CO<br>ES:<br>are | ENT<br><b>TTO</b><br>Arm,<br>& inje | kit<br>N |  |       |
| PRICE  |   | 25.00                      |                    |   | 45.00   |              | 15.00  |           | 30.00  | )        |                    | 20       | 00.0  | 175.00                   |   |                        |                                     |          |  |       |

**G4 FERTILIZER KIT PARTS** 

**1 ROW LEFT OR RIGHT SIDE** 

| рното   |               |                             |       |            | Q                          | 0       | 11            |
|---------|---------------|-----------------------------|-------|------------|----------------------------|---------|---------------|
| PART #  | G4FMBN        | G4FTL G4FTR                 |       | G4SST      | FDIHBRKTL-SS FDIHBRKTLR-SS |         | G4W           |
|         | G4 FERTILIZER | LEFTRIGHTG4 FERTILIZER TUBE |       | G4         | LEFT                       | RIGHT   | G4 WEIGHT     |
|         | DISC          |                             |       | 1-SLOTTED  | G4 FERTILIZ                | ER TUBE | & hardware    |
| DETAILS | MOUNTING      | KIT, hardwa                 | are & | STAINLESS  | MOUNTING I                 | BRACKET | for <b>NO</b> |
|         | BRACKET &     | injector orifice**          |       | STEEL TUBE | ONLY                       |         | FERTILIZER    |
|         | hardware      | ,                           |       | ONLY       |                            |         |               |
| PRICE   | 25.00         | 35.00                       |       | 15.00      | 25.00                      |         | 40.00         |

#### FOR HOSE ADAPTER KITS, SEE PAGE 148

# **CLOSING WHEELS**

We offer multiple varieties of Mohawk<sup>™</sup> and Zipper<sup>™</sup> angled spike closing wheels, along with the 2" Chicken Tracker<sup>™</sup>. The V Closing Bracket is needed when installing closing wheels to the 4-Link Closer. \*Older JD 7000 & 7100 planter tail sections with a water pump bearing use Adapter Kit ABP \*\*JD 7200 & 7300 planter tail sections must be able to offset the press wheels or use Update Kit G2U72 pg. 8

## **MOHAWK CLOSING WHEELS**

| PHOTO<br>PART #   | MOHAWK CO<br>JD 7000* 7<br>7300 1700                                 | 100* 7200              | spil  | spiked cast wheel WH with rubber insert <b>71</b> |                   |  | CMO<br>CMO<br>MOHAWK<br>EL for JD 7000*  | MMAX<br>CAST MOHAWK MAX<br>WHEEL for JD 7000*<br>7100* 7200**                        |                               |
|-------------------|--|------------------------|-------|---|-------------------|--|--|--|-------------------------------|
| DETAILS           |  |                        |       | S<br>B<br>AF<br>1                                 |                   |  | ** 1700 & HI<br>IDARD 5/8"<br>RING PART #<br>2002 -5203KYY2<br>DE = 1 WHEEL                    | 7300** 1700<br>STANDARD 5/8<br>BEARING PART #<br>APL502002 -5203KV<br>1 SIDE = 1 WHI | & <b>HI</b><br>;"<br>#<br>(Y2 |
| PRICE             | 100  | 5.00                   | 75.00 |   |                   |  | 120.00   | 140.00   |                               |
| РНОТО             | • .  |                        |       |   |                   |  | PARTS  |  |                               |
|                   | C. C. P. C. R. P. C.   |                        |       | РНОТО   | PART #            |  | DETAILS<br>CLOSING WHEEL ADAPTER   |  | PRICE                         |
| PART #            | MOMLMOMRLEFT SIDERIGHT SIDEMOHAWK COMPLETE forJD 7200 7300 & HI      |                        |       |   | ABP               |  | BOLT PKG for use<br>assemblies on J<br>7100 series that<br>pump bearing wit<br>2 SIDES = 1 ROW | <b>D 7000 &amp;</b><br>have a water<br>h hole  | 24.00                         |
| DETAILS           | METRIC BEA   | lastic wheel &<br>RING |       | 0   | APL50<br>5203K    |  | 5/8" OEM BORE<br>BEARING for CL  |  | 20.00                         |
|                   | PART #5203TN1<br>1 SIDE = 1 W<br>LEFT OR RIG                         |                        |       | 0   | 5203T             | N1   | METRIC BEARIN<br>WHEELS on JD 7  |  | 12.00                         |
| PRICE<br>STEE     | 100  | 0.00                   | ]     | AA  |                   | 741 WATER PUMP E<br>7000 7100 Ga<br>bearing with cro |  | uge wheel stem   | 12.00                         |
| рното             | Limited stock  |                        |       |   | MED (3/<br>RUBBER |  | ) MOHAWK or ZIPPER RING rubber insert only   |  | 2.00                          |
|                   | stock  |                        | /     |   |                   |  | 4-LINK V CLOSII<br>BRACKET & bolt  | -  | 50.00                         |
| PART #<br>DETAILS | SMOR<br>STEEL MOHAWK RING - spiked<br>steel wheel with rubber insert |                        |       | ()======)<br>()=====)                             | MOZBP             |  | Mounting hardware package for<br>CLOSING WHEELS<br>2 WHEELS = 1 ROW                            |  | 10.00                         |
| PRICE             | 1 SIDE = 1 R   | <b>ING</b><br>60.00    |       |   | MOZS              | P  | Spacer kit for CL<br><b>1</b> 1/2" spacer &  |  | 2.50                          |
| PRICE             |  | 0.00                   |       |   | l                 |  |  |  |                               |

## **ZIPPER CLOSING WHEELS**

| рното   |   |                          | and the second s | -                            | A A               |  |   |                    |  |
|---------|---|--------------------------|--|------------------------------|-------------------|--|---|--------------------|--|
| PART #  | ZPL   | ZPR                      | ZRL  | ZRR                          | ZCL               | ZCR  | ZMAXL   | ZMAXR              |  |
| DETAILS | LEFT SIDE<br>SILVER<br>ZIPPER COMF<br>JD 7000* 7<br>7300 1700<br>Cast spikes, p<br>STANDARD 5 | 100* 7200<br>series & HI | LEFT<br>SIDE<br>SILVER<br>ZIPPER RI<br>spiked cas<br>with rubbe<br>1 SIDE =  | st wheel<br>er insert        | for <b>JD 7</b> 0 |  | LEFTRIGHTSIDESIDECAST ZIPPER MAXWHEEL for JD 7000*7100* 7200**7300** 1700 & HISTANDARD 5/8" |                    |  |
|         | PART # APL5020  |                          | LEFT OR  |                              | BEARIN            |  |   |                    |  |
|         | 1 SIDE = 1 W  | HEEL                     |  |                              | APL502002         | -5203KYY2                                  | APL502002 -5  | 203KYY2            |  |
|         | LEFT OR RIG   | HT                       |  |                              | -                 | 1 WHEEL                                    | 1 SIDE = 1  |                    |  |
|         |   |                          |  |                              | LEFT OF           | RIGHT                                      | LEFT OR R   | IGHT               |  |
| PRICE   | 10  | 6.00                     | 85.  | 00                           | 1                 | 25.00                                      | 145   | 5.00               |  |
| рното   |   |                          |  |                              |                   |  |   |                    |  |
| PART #  | ZPLM  | ZPRM                     |  | _                            |                   |  |   |                    |  |
|         | LEFT SIDE<br>SILVER   | RIGHT SIDE<br>GOLD       | HUE  |                              |                   |  |   |                    |  |
|         | ZIPPER COMF   | PLETE for <b>JD</b>      | РНОТО  |                              |                   | DETA                                       | AILS  | PRICE              |  |
| DETAILS | 7200 7300<br>Cast spikes, p<br>METRIC BEA   | lastic wheel &           |  | PRES<br>WHEE<br>PLAS<br>HALF | L PR              | ESS WHEEL P<br>over Crop Cov<br>HALF       |   | <b>.F</b><br>15.00 |  |
|         | PART #5203TN1   |                          | TITTT  | Î DUGD                       | PR                | ESS WHEEL B                                | OLT PKG hol   | ds o               |  |
|         | 1 SIDE = 1 W<br>LEFT OR RIG   |                          | 00000  |                              | pla               | stic halves tog                            | ether   | 5.00               |  |
| PRICE   | 10  | 6.00                     |  | MOZH                         | IS CL             | ALLOW DISH<br>Osing Wheel<br>Side = 1 Hub  | S   | 15.00              |  |
| СПІ     |   |                          |  | Mozh                         | I CL              | EP DISH HUB<br>Osing Wheel<br>Side = 1 Hub | S & JD 720  | <b>0</b> 15.00     |  |
| рното   | Į   | O.                       |  | MOZF                         | P Mo              | AT COVER PLA<br>hawk & Zipper              | wheels  | 15.00              |  |
| PART #  | CT  | 2X12                     | 1  |                              |                   |  |   |                    |  |
| DETAILS | 2" x 12" CHIC   | KEN TRACKER              |  |                              |                   |  |   |                    |  |
| PRICE   | 15  | 0.00                     | ]  |                              |                   |  |   |                    |  |

# **FURROW V CLOSER®**

Two options of FVC disc to choose from, plastic or steel. Only one gauging tool is required per set and will be included with every order of Furrow V Closer kit parts.

### JOHN DEERE 1700 HARVEST INTERNATIONAL

REQUIRED KIT PARTS 1 ROW

| РНОТО   | PART #    |   | DETAILS   | MT BKT<br>REQ'D | PRICE |  |
|---------|-----------|---|---|-----------------|-------|--|
|         | FVCJD17MB | FURROW V CLOSER for <b>JD 1700</b> series p | MOUNTING BRACKET<br>lanters   |                 | 21.25 |  |
| .0      | FVCSSS    |   | FURROW V CLOSER SHAFT for <b>JD 1700</b><br>-Short shaft and short thread |                 |       |  |
|         | FVCPBDH   | GREY/BLACK POLY                             | FURROW V CLOSER<br>- BEARING DISC HUB                                     |                 | 40.00 |  |
|         | FVCSBDH   | STEEL                                       | Select 1 of 2 disc assembly options                                       |                 | 50.00 |  |
| (house) |           | FURROW V CLOSER                             | GAUGING TOOL for JD 1700  |                 |       |  |
|         |           | 1 gauging tool per FV                       | C order will be included  |                 |       |  |

#### JOHN DEERE 7000 7100 7200 7300

REQUIRED KIT PARTS 1 ROW

| рното  | PART #   | DETAILS   | MT BKT<br>REQ'D | PRICE |
|--|----------|---|-----------------|-------|
|  | FVCJDKMB | FURROW V CLOSER MOUNTING BRACKET<br>for JD 7000 7100 7200 7300 series planters              |                 | 21.25 |
| è o o.   | FVCSSS   | FURROW V CLOSER SHAFT<br>for <b>JD 7000 7100 7200 7300</b><br>-Short shaft and short thread | $\checkmark$    | 12.95 |
| and the second sec | FVCPBDH  | GREY/BLACK POLY FURROW V CLOSER   |                 | 40.00 |
|  | FVCSBDH  | STEEL         BEARING DISC HUB           Select 1 of 2 disc assembly options                |                 | 50.00 |
|  |          | FURROW V CLOSER GAUGING TOOL<br>for <b>JD 7000 7100 7200 7300</b>                           |                 |       |
|  |          | 1 gauging tool per FVC order will be included   |                 |       |

### JOHN DEERE 71 FLEX

REQUIRED KIT PARTS 1 ROW

|  | рното        | PART #  |  | DETAILS   | MT BKT<br>REQ'D | PRICE |
|--|--------------|---|--|---|-----------------|-------|
|  | FVCJD71MB    | FURROW V CLOSER MOUNTING BRACKET<br>for JD 71 FLEX planters |  |   | 21.25           |       |
|  | CONTRACT OF  | FVCLL   | FURROW V CLOSER SHAFT for <b>JD 71 FLEX</b><br>-Long shaft and long thread |   | $\checkmark$    | 12.95 |
|  |              | FVCPBDH   | GREY/BLACK POLY  | FURROW V CLOSER   |                 | 40.00 |
|  | Caracter and | FVCSBDH   | STEEL  | <ul> <li>BEARING DISC HUB</li> <li>Select 1 of 2 disc assembly options</li> </ul> |                 | 50.00 |
|  |              |   | FURROW V CLOSER GAUGING TOOL for JD 71 FLEX                                |   |                 |       |
|  |              |   | 1 gauging tool per FVC   | corder will be included   |                 |       |

### UNIVERSAL DO IT YOURSELF

REQUIRED KIT PARTS 1 ROW

| рното             | PART #  |  | DETAILS   | MT BKT<br>REQ'D | PRICE |
|-------------------|---------|--|---|-----------------|-------|
| F                 | FVCUMB  | FURROW V CLOSER MOUNTING BRACKET<br>for <b>UNIVERSAL-DO IT YOURSELF</b> planters |   |                 | 21.25 |
|                   | FVCLL   | FURROW V CLOSER<br>-Long shaft and long  | SHAFT for <b>UNIVERSAL</b><br>thread                    | √               | 12.95 |
|                   | FVCPBDH | GREY/BLACK POLY  |   |                 | 40.00 |
|                   | FVCSBDH | STEEL  | BEARING DISC HUB<br>Select 1 of 2 disc assembly options |                 | 50.00 |
| Straig (1997) - M |         | FURROW V CLOSER  | GAUGING TOOL for UNIVERSAL                              |                 |       |
|                   |         | 1 gauging tool per FV0   | C order will be included                                |                 |       |

#### FURROW V CLOSER KIT PARTS

| PART #  | FVCPD | FVCSD        | FVCB           | FVCH       | FVCPBDH | FVCSBDH                                 | FVCGT |
|---------|-------|--------------|----------------|------------|---------|---|-------|
| DETAILS |       | FVC<br>STEEL | FVC<br>BEARING | FVC<br>HUB | ,       | FVC BEARING,<br><b>STEEL</b> DISC & HUB |       |
|         | DISC  | DISC         |                |            |         |   | TOOL  |
| PRICE   | 10.50 | 23.22        | 19.75          | 13.90      | 40.00   | 50.00                                   | 4.00  |

# **OPENER DISC BLADES**

**B-TOEM** 

These are the blades we have in stock. Please call 800-382-2607 for all other styles/models.

| РНОТО | PART #       | DETAILS  | PRICE               |
|-------|--------------|--|---------------------|
| 0     | AA53860BA#   | B-TOEM BLADE for <b>JOHN DEERE MAXEMERGE</b><br><b>MAXEMERGE 2 PLUS PRO</b> series planters<br>15" diameter, <b>204 bearing, 3.5mm thickness</b> |                     |
| 0     | AA65248HDBA# | B-TOEM BLADE for JOHN DEERE MAXEMERGE XP<br>XP PRO ME5 EXACTEMERGE series planters<br>HEAVY DUTY<br>15" diameter, 205DR, 3.5mm thickness         | call for<br>pricing |
|       | 95009BA#     | B-TOEM BLADE for <b>HARVEST INTERNATIONAL LASER PRO 1</b><br>15" diameter, <b>204DR bearing, 3.5mm thickness</b>                                 |                     |

# **GAUGE WHEELS**

## **CHICKEN TRACKER**

#### 1 SIDE = 1 WHEEL

| РНОТО | PART #   | DETAILS  | PRICE  |
|-------|----------|--|--------|
|       | CT4X13   | CHICKEN TRACKER GAUGE WHEEL - <b>4" x 13"</b> metal gauge wheel/<br>closing wheel. For strip-till & gauge wheels on planters & strip-till machines | 160.00 |
| NO    | CT4X16   | CHICKEN TRACKER GAUGE WHEEL - <b>4" x 16"</b> metal gauge wheel.<br>For gauge wheels on planters & strip-till machines                             | 175.00 |
|       | GWCT4X13 | CHICKEN TRACKER GAUGE WHEEL with INSERT - 4" x 13"   | 190.00 |
|       | GWCT4X16 | CHICKEN TRACKER GAUGE WHEEL with INSERT - 4" x 16"   | 205.00 |

### MUDLUG

#### 1 SIDE = 1 WHEEL

| РНОТО           | PART # | DETAILS                         | PRICE  |
|-----------------|--------|---------------------------------|--------|
| MLGW3<br>MLGW45 | MLGW3  | MUDLUG GAUGE WHEEL - 3" x 16"   | 135.00 |
|                 | MLGW45 | MUDLUG GAUGE WHEEL - 4.5" x 16" | 135.00 |
|                 |        |                                 |        |
|                 |        |                                 |        |

| 0 | MLGWCP | OPTIONAL PLATE COVER for MUDLUG GAUGE WHEELS | 18.00 |
|---|--------|--|-------|
|---|--------|--|-------|

# **WHEEL SCRAPERS**

We have gauge and press wheel scrapers available for John Deere and Harvest International, as well as gauge arms with or without scraper.

## **PRESS WHEEL SCRAPER**

| РНОТО | PART # | DETAILS   | PRICE |
|-------|--------|---|-------|
| 0     | PWSJDK | PRESS WHEEL SCRAPER KIT for <b>JOHN DEERE</b><br>& <b>HARVEST INTERNATIONAL</b> planters with<br><b>ANGULAR PRESS WHEELS</b><br><b>1 COMPLETE ROW = 2 SIDES</b> | 50.00 |

## **GAUGE WHEEL SCRAPER**

Must order 2 sides for 1 complete row

| РНОТО | PART #  | DETAILS   | PRICE |
|-------|---------|---|-------|
|       | GWSJDKS | GAUGE WHEEL SCRAPER KIT for <b>JOHN DEERE</b> &<br><b>HARVEST INTERNATIONAL</b><br><b>1 SINGLE SIDE</b><br><i>Needs to be welded onto planter</i> | 40.00 |

GAUGE WHEEL SCRAPER KIT PARTS FOR JOHN DEERE & HARVEST INTERNATIONAL 1 SINGLE SIDE

| рното   |                            |                                     |                               |                                 |
|---------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| PART #  | GWSJDKA                    | GWSJDKP                             | GWSJDKW                       | GWSJDKBK                        |
| DETAILS | GAUGE WHEEL<br>SCRAPER ARM | GAUGE WHEEL SCRAPER<br>PLASTIC PART | GAUGE WHEEL<br>SCRAPER WELDON | GAUGE WHEEL<br>SCRAPER BOLT PKG |
| PRICE   | 20.00                      | 10.00                               | 15.00                         | 5.00                            |

## GAUGE WHEEL ARM SCRAPER

Must order 2 sides for 1 complete row

| РНОТО | PART #  | DETAILS                                  | PRICE |
|-------|---------|--|-------|
|       |         | GAUGE WHEEL ARM SCRAPER KIT for          |       |
|       |         | JOHN DEERE & HARVEST INTERNATIONAL       |       |
|       | GWSJDKN | planters with COYOTE ARM                 | 45.00 |
|       |         | PART # GAUGE ARM KIT - COYOTE, see below |       |
| 0 0   |         | 1 SINGLE SIDE                            |       |

## **GAUGE ARM**

| PHOTO PART # |                                | DETAILS   |        |
|--------------|--------------------------------|---|--------|
|              | GAUGE ARM<br>KIT -<br>COYOTE   | COYOTE GAUGE WHEEL ARM KIT<br>for JOHN DEERE & HARVEST INTERNATIONAL<br>1 SIDE = 1 ARM Need 2 arms for 1 complete row | 85.00  |
|              | GAUGE<br>ARM KIT -<br>NORSEMAN | NORSEMAN roller bearing GAUGE WHEEL ARM KIT<br>for JOHN DEERE & HARVEST INTERNATIONAL<br>2 SIDES = 1 ROW              | 159.00 |

# **OTHER PRODUCTS**

Questions or can't find what you're looking for? We're happy to help! Call us toll-free 800-382-2607 M-F 8AM-5PM CST

## CASE CLOSING DISCS

Need both left & right closing discs for 1 row

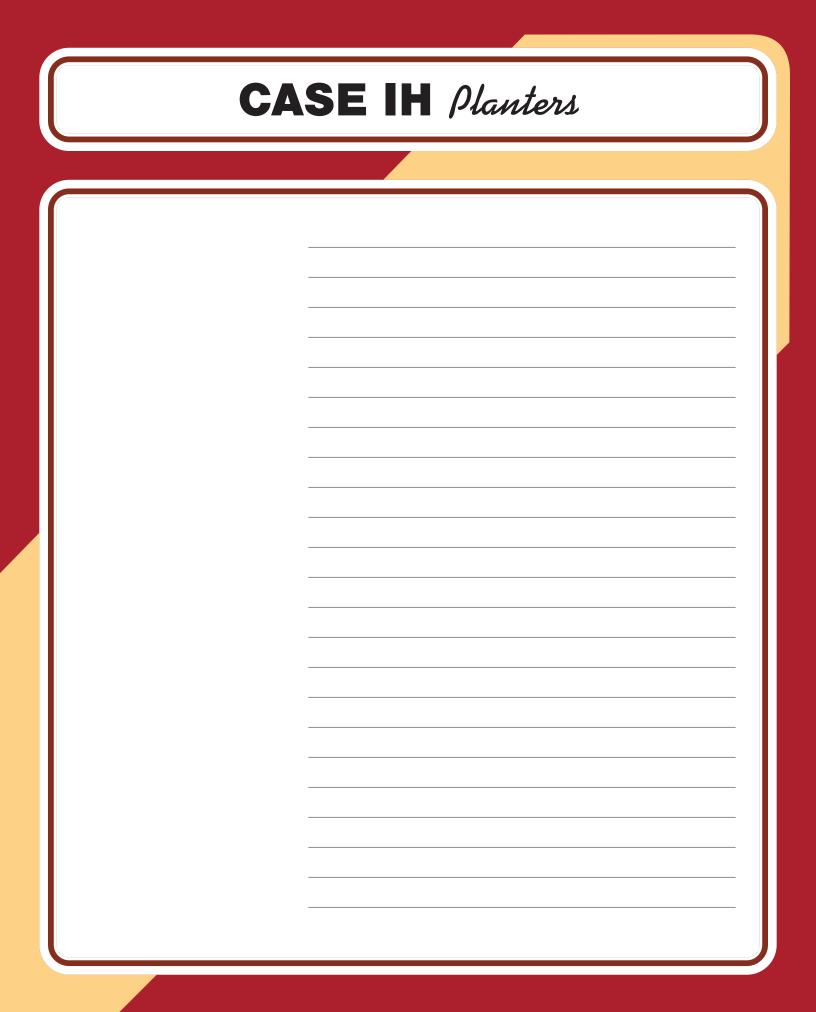
|  | рното  | PART # |                  | DETAILS             |       |       |
|--|--------|--------|------------------|---------------------|-------|-------|
|  |        | P6000L | LEFI SIDE SILVER | NOTCHED COVERING DI |       | 45.00 |
|  | P6001R |        |                  | C LEFT OR RIGHT     | 40.00 |       |

### **DEPTH BAND**

| рното | PART # | DETAILS                        | PRICE |
|-------|--------|--------------------------------|-------|
|       | CDHUB  | DEPTH CONTROL HUB for 9" DISCS | 25.00 |

## **STALK DESTROYER**

| РНОТО | PART #         | DETAILS   | PRICE  |
|-------|----------------|---|--------|
|       | STALKDESTROYER | STALK DESTROYER<br>INCLUDES: <b>4</b> 9/16" x 9-1/2" Long G8 Bolts. | 250.00 |



# **REBOUNDER® SEED COVERS**

Place all your seeds at the bottom of the furrow with the Rebounder. Add an optional fitting for in-furrow liquid placement.

### **REBOUNDERS FOR CASE IH PLANTERS**

| рното | PART #  | DETAILS  | MT BKT<br>REQ'D | PRICE |
|-------|---------|--|-----------------|-------|
|       | ОІН     | ORANGE REBOUNDER for<br><b>CASE IH 800 900 950</b><br><b>955</b> series planters<br>-VERIFY SEED BOOT<br>IF UPDATING SEED BOOT USE<br>OIH12N & MOUNTING BRACKET. |                 | 30.00 |
|       | OIH12   | ORANGE REBOUNDER for<br>CASE IH 1200 series<br>planters with seed boot<br>BEFORE 2009  |                 | 30.00 |
| _     | IH12MB  | MOUNTING BRACKET for <b>CIH 1200 BEFORE 2009</b><br>INCLUDES: Bracket, roll pin & nut  |                 | 12.50 |
|       | OIH12N  | ORANGE REBOUNDER for<br>CASE IH 1200 NEW series<br>planters with seed boot<br>AFTER 2009   | V               | 30.00 |
|       | IH12NMB | MOUNTING BRACKET for <b>CIH 1200 NEW AFTER 2009</b><br>INCLUDES: Bracket, metal plate, roll pin & nut  |                 | 12.50 |
|       | OIH12N  | ORANGE REBOUNDER for<br><b>CASE IH 1200</b> series<br>planters with <b>SPEEDTUBE™</b><br>seed boot<br>PP # 768649  | V               | 30.00 |
| 0     | IHSMB   | MOUNTING BRACKET for <b>CIH 1200</b> with <b>SPEEDTUBE™</b> seed boot. INCLUDES: 2-piece bracket & nut   |                 | 14.50 |
| ••••  | OIH21   | ORANGE REBOUNDER for <b>CASE IH 2100</b> series planters   |                 | 30.00 |
|       | IH21MB  | MOUNTING BRACKET for <b>CIH 2100</b><br>INCLUDES: Bracket, roll pin & nut  |                 | 12.50 |

#### **REBOUNDER PARTS**

| РНОТО         | PART #             | DETAILS  | PRICE |
|---------------|--------------------|--|-------|
| 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | IH TEMPLATE        | REPLACEMENT TEMPLATE for <b>OIH</b> REBOUNDERS                             | 2.00  |
|               | ROLL PIN 14 X 115  | 1/4" x 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " roll pin used in IH12MB and IH12NMB | 1.36  |
|               | ROLL PIN 14 X 1125 | 1/4" x 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " roll pin used in IH21MB             | 1.35  |

#### FOR MORE CASE IH REBOUNDERS, SEE OTHER PLANTERS, PAGE 109

# **OPTIONAL FITTINGS**

We have three optional fittings to choose from—Y-Not Split It, Hose Holder, and Straight Shot (fits OIH12 Rebounder only). Also available are stainless steel tubes.

| IN-FURROW<br>OPTIONAL FITTING for<br><b>CASE IH 800 900 950</b><br><b>955</b> type <b>REBOUNDER</b><br>2 options for OIH & IH<br><b>1 ROW = 1 KIT</b> |         | PHOTO<br>PART #<br>DETAILS | AILS Y-NOT SPLIT-IT®<br>COMPLETE KIT |      | IT COMPLETE P                |  | Straight Shot<br>not available<br>for 800-955<br>Rebounders |  |
|---|---------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|------|------------------------------|--|---|--|
|   |         | PRICE                      | 6.75                                 |      | 6.00                         |  |   |  |
| IN-FURROW<br>OPTIONAL FITTING for<br><b>CASE IH 1200</b> type   | рното   | Ċ                          |                                      |      |                              |  |   |  |
| REBOUNDER   | PART #  |                            | YIH12                                |      | HH12                         |  | SSK12   |  |
| 3 options for OIH12<br>1 ROW = 1 KIT  | DETAILS |                            | NOT SPLIT-IT®<br>OMPLETE KIT         |      |                              |  | AIGHT SHOT™<br>DMPLETE KIT                                  |  |
|   | PRICE   |                            | 6.75                                 | 6.00 |                              |  | 7.50  |  |
| IN-FURROW OPTIONAL<br>FITTING for<br>CASE IH 1200 NEW<br>CASE IH 2100 type<br>REBOUNDER<br>2 options for OIH12N & OIH21                               |         | рното                      |                                      |      | 4 <sup>10</sup>              |  | Straight Shot<br>not available<br>for new-                  |  |
|   |         | PART #                     | YIH12                                |      | HH12                         |  | style 1200  |  |
|   |         | DETAILS                    | Y-NOT SPLIT<br>COMPLETE F            |      | HOSE HOLDER™<br>COMPLETE KIT |  | and 2100<br>Rebounders                                      |  |
| 1 ROW = 1 KIT   |         | PRICE                      | 6.75                                 |      | 6.00                         |  |   |  |

**OPTIONAL FITTING KIT PARTS** 1 ROW

|    |         | 7      | >                      |             |               |               |                |
|----|---------|--------|------------------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|
| #  | LBK     | PY     | MY                     | MPK         | SSQC          | SSTP          | SSMPK          |
|    | L       | Y only | Flow restricting micro | Y-NOT metal | STRAIGHT      | STRAIGHT      | STRAIGHT       |
|    | bracket |        | Y reduces outflow      | plate &     | SHOT with     | SHOT threaded | SHOT metal     |
|    | kit     |        | volume by 1/2          | screws      | quick coupler | piece         | plate & screws |
| \$ | 3.25    | 2.90   | 2.90                   | 4.40        | 6.25          | 3.00          | 4.40           |

### STAINLESS STEEL TUBES No discounts given on Totally Tubular tubes

| РНОТО         | PART #  | DETAILS   | PRICE |
|---------------|---------|---|-------|
| •             | STIH    | STAINLESS STEEL TUBE used in conjunction with Rebounder<br>CASE IH 800 900 950 take LEFT / 955 1200 take LEFT & RIGHT | 19.95 |
| 10            | TT100   | TOTALLY TUBULAR STAINLESS STEEL TUBE for<br>CASE IH 800 900 950 955 & OLDER 1200 series planters                      | 28.50 |
| $\rightarrow$ | TT10012 | TOTALLY TUBULAR STAINLESS STEEL TUBE for<br><b>NEWER CASE IH 1200</b> planters  | 30.00 |
|               | TT125   | TOTALLY TUBULAR STAINLESS STEEL TUBE for<br>CASE IH 1200 planters below seed option                                   | 30.00 |
|               | TT300   | TOTALLY TUBULAR STAINLESS STEEL TUBE for CASE IH 1200   | 45.00 |

# **4-LINK TAIL SECTIONS**

The 4-Link Closer<sup>™</sup> is a ground following dual parallel linkage tail sections that help provide superior closure in uneven planting conditions. Five ground attachments to choose from: V Closing Wheels, G2, G3, G4, or Y-Cam. Also available is the 4-Link Force<sup>™</sup> with pneumatic down pressure. Call 800-382-2607 for information.

CASE IH 800 900 950 955 1200 1250 REQUIRED KIT PARTS 1 ROW

| рното | PART #     | DETAILS   | MT BKT<br>REQ'D | PRICE  |
|-------|------------|---|-----------------|--------|
|       | 4LC        | 4 LINK CLOSER ASSEMBLY for <b>CASE IH 800 900 950</b><br><b>955 1200 1250</b> series planters | V               | 625.00 |
|       | 4LCIH812MB | 4 LINK CLOSER MOUNTING BRACKET KIT for 800-1250<br>INCLUDES: Mounting bracket & bolt package  |                 | 125.00 |

#### MOUNTING BRACKET PARTS 1 ROW

| • | 4LCIH812BRK | 4 LINK CLOSER MOUNTING BRACKET ONLY for<br>CASE IH 800-1250 planters |  | 85.00 |
|---|-------------|--|--|-------|
|   | 4LCIH812BP  | 4 LINK CLOSER BOLT PACKAGE ONLY for 800-1250                         |  | 45.00 |

#### **CASE IH 2100**

REQUIRED KIT PARTS 1 ROW

| рното | PART #     | DETAILS   | MT BKT<br>REQ'D | PRICE  |
|-------|------------|---|-----------------|--------|
|       | 4LC        | 4 LINK CLOSER ASSEMBLY for <b>CASE IH 2100</b> series planters                                  | V               | 625.00 |
|       | 4LCIH21MB  | 4 LINK CLOSER MOUNTING BRACKET KIT for <b>2100</b><br>INCLUDES: Mounting bracket & bolt package |                 | 95.00  |
|       |            | MOUNTING BRACKET PAR  | TS              | 1 ROW  |
| Ţ     | 4LCIH21BRK | 4 LINK CLOSER MOUNTING BRACKET ONLY for 2100  |                 | 70.00  |
|       | 4LCIH21BP  | 4 LINK CLOSER BOLT PACKAGE ONLY for 2100  |                 | 31.00  |

### **4 LINK CLOSER GROUND ATTACHMENT OPTIONS**

| GROUND ATTACHMENT<br>MOUNTING BRACKET<br>for 4 LINK CLOSER | рното   |   |  |
|--|---------|---|--|
| See corresponding sections on following                    | PART #  | 4LCG2MB50   | 4LCVMB                                       |
| pages  | DETAILS | 4 LINK MOUNTING BRACKET & bolt kit<br>for G SERIES <b>G2 G3 G4</b> and <b>Y-CAM</b> | 4 LINK V CLOSING WHEEL<br>BRACKET & bolt kit |
| 1 ROW  | PRICE   | 50.00   | 50.00  |

CASE IH PLANTERS

## Y-CAM

The Y-Cam<sup>™</sup> Closing System allows you to install the Chicken Tracker press wheel onto the 4-Link. Other options are closing disc size and style, and 2x2 dual fertilizer.



### Y-CAM CLOSING SYSTEM

REQUIRED KIT PARTS 1 ROW

| рното              | PART #        |              | DETAILS                                     | MT BKT<br>REQ'D | PRICE  |  |  |
|--------------------|---------------|--------------|---|-----------------|--------|--|--|
|                    | YCAM-AH-LEFT  | LEFT SIDE    | Y-CAM PIVOT KIT                             |                 | 000.00 |  |  |
|                    | YCAM-AH-RIGHT | RIGHT SIDE   | INCLUDES: Y-Cam bracket & bolt package      | V               | 230.00 |  |  |
|                    | 4LCG2MB50     | 4 LINK Y-CAM |   | 50.00           |        |  |  |
|                    | YCAM-PWK      |              | WHEEL BOLT PKG<br>s wheel mounting hardware |                 | 25.00  |  |  |
|                    | YCAM-CDK      | Y-CAM COVER  |   | 20.00           |        |  |  |
| OPTIONAL KIT PARTS |               |              |   |                 |        |  |  |

|            | OF HOMAE KIT I   | Anto | 1 11011 |
|------------|--|------|---------|
|            | Y-CAM DUAL FERTILIZER TUBES KIT  |      |         |
| YCAM-FTK   | INCLUDES: Dual tubes, mounting hardware & injector orifice* <i>Refer to chart on page 149 for proper orifice size and part</i> # |      | 60.00   |
| YCAM-LEVEL | Y-CAM LEVEL KIT  |      | 15.00   |

#### FOR HOSE ADAPTER KITS, SEE PAGE 148

| PRESS WHEEL<br>for Y-CAM<br>2 options to | рното   |                                    |                             | C                                      | OVER DISC PARTS                          |
|--|---------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|
| choose from                              | PART #  | CT4                                | CT6                         | #                                      | CDHUB                                    |
| 1 ROW<br>= 1 WHEEL                       | DETAILS | <b>4"</b> x 12"<br>CHICKEN TRACKER | 6" x 12"<br>CHICKEN TRACKER | TT I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I | DEPTH CONTROL<br>HUB for <b>9" DISCS</b> |
| √ MT BKT REQ'D                           | PRICE   | 150.00                             | 160.00                      | \$                                     | 25.00                                    |

| COVERING<br>DISCS for<br>Y-CAM<br>3 options to | рното   |  |   |                   |  |       |  |
|--|---------|--|---|-------------------|--|-------|--|
| choose from                                    | PART #  | G29BDH                                 | G2PTBDHL  | G2PTBDHR          | G210   | NBDH  |  |
|  |         |  | LEFT SIDE   | <b>RIGHT SIDE</b> |  |       |  |
| 1 SIDE<br>= 1 DISC<br>Need 2 discs per row     | DETAILS | <b>9" DISC</b><br>Bearing, Disc, & Hub | <b>9" STP DISC</b><br>Bearing, serrated PT<br>STP Disc, & Hub |                   | <b>10.5" NOTCHED DISC</b><br>Bearing, notched Disc,<br>& Hub |       |  |
| √ MT BKT REQ'D                                 | PRICE   | 60.00                                  | 80.00   | 80.00             | 80.00  | 80.00 |  |

# **G SERIES**

The  $G4^{TM}$ ,  $G3^{TM}$ , and  $G2^{TM}$  walking beam axles space out the closing wheels. The G2 and G4 provide the option for applying liquid 2x2. On Case IH planters, the G Series must be used in tandem with the 4-Link Closer.

| MOUNTING<br>BRACKET for<br>G SERIES | рното   |   |
|-------------------------------------|---------|---|
| What are you                        | PART #  | 4LCG2MB50   |
| mounting to?                        | DETAILS | 4 LINK G2 G3 G4<br>MOUNTING BRACKET &<br>bolt kit |
| = 1 KIT                             | PRICE   | 50.00   |

| WALKING                                       | рното   |  |                         | A     |  | . @   |  |  |  |
|---|---------|--|-------------------------|-------|--|-------|--|--|--|
| BEAM ARM<br>for G SERIES                      | PART #  | G2CAHL   | G2CAHR                  |       |  |       |  |  |  |
| IUI G SERIES                                  |         | LEFT   | RIGHT                   |       |  |       |  |  |  |
| 4 options to                                  | DETAILS | G2 CAST AF<br>bolts & moun                     | RM, wheel ting hardware |       |  |       |  |  |  |
| choose from                                   | PRICE   | 17   | 9.00                    |       |  |       |  |  |  |
| 1 ROW<br>= 1 ARM KIT<br>LEFT OR<br>RIGHT SIDE | рното   |  |                         |       |  |       |  |  |  |
|   | PART #  | G2AHL  | G2AHR                   | G3AHL | G3AHR  | G4AHL | G4AHR  |  |  |
| √ MT BKT REQ'D                                |         | LEFT   | RIGHT                   | LEFT  | RIGHT  | LEFT  | RIGHT  |  |  |
|   | DETAILS | <b>G2</b> ARM, wheel bolts & mounting hardware |                         |       | <b>G3</b> ARM, wheel bolts & mounting hardware |       | <b>G4</b> ARM, wheel bolts & mounting hardware |  |  |
|   | PRICE   | 16   | 168.00                  |       | 168.00   |       | 231.00   |  |  |

WALKING BEAM ARM KIT PARTS

**1 ROW LEFT OR RIGHT SIDE** 

| рното   | 0      |       |        |        |       |        |       |        |                     |                       |          |           |
|---------|--------|-------|--------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|---------------------|-----------------------|----------|-----------|
| PART #  | G2CAL  | G2CAR | G2AL   | G2AR   | G3AL  | G3AR   | G4AL  | G4AR   | G2/3A               | BP                    | G4ABP    | AXLE BOLT |
|         | LEFT   | RIGHT | LEFT   | RIGHT  | LEFT  | RIGHT  | LEFT  | RIGHT  | G2 (                | <b>3</b> 3            | G4       |           |
| DETAILS | G2 CAS | T ARM | G2 ARI | M ONLY | G3 AR | M ONLY | G4 AR | M ONLY | ARM B               | OLT                   | KIT ONLY | AXLE      |
| DETAILS | ONLY   |       |        |        |       |        |       |        |                     | INCLUDES: Wheel bolts |          | BOLT KIT  |
|         |        |       |        |        |       |        |       |        | & mounting hardware |                       |          |           |
| PRICE   | 150    | 0.00  | 138    | 138.00 |       | 138.00 |       | 0.00   | 30.0                | 0                     | 30.00    | 20.00     |

### **\*\***Refer to charts on page 149 to determine injector orifice size & part # **\*\***

| FERTILIZER<br>DISCS for<br><b>G2 G4</b> | рното   |         |                 |   |                | FER    | TILIZER DISC P |                                |       |
|---|---------|---------|-----------------|---|----------------|--------|----------------|--------------------------------|-------|
| uz u4                                   |         |         |                 |   | РНОТО          | PART # | DETAILS        | PRICE                          |       |
| 3 options to                            |         |         |                 |   |                |        |                | BEARING for<br>FERTILIZER DISC | 15.00 |
| choose from                             | PART #  | G28BDH  | G29BDH          |   | with 5/8" BORE | 10.00  |                |                                |       |
|   |         | 8" DISC | 9" DISC         | LEFT SIDE                               | RIGHT SIDE     |        |                |                                |       |
| 1 ROW                                   | DETAILS | ѕмоот   | H DISC          |   | P DISC         |        | IG2HR          | HUB and<br>BEARING             | 25.00 |
| = 1 DISC                                |         | Bearing | , Disc, &<br>ub | Bearing, serrated PT<br>STP Disc, & Hub |                |        | CDHUB          | DEPTH CONTROL                  | 25.00 |
| √ MT BKT REQ'D                          | PRICE   | 60.00   | 60.00           | 80                                      | 80.00          |        |                | HUB for 9" DISCS               | 20.00 |

| COMPLETE<br>FERTILIZER<br>KIT for<br><b>G2 G4</b> | рното   |   |          | T o .  |            |   |          |  |
|---|---------|---|----------|--|------------|---|----------|--|
| 1 ROW   | PART #  | G2FRTK-L  | G2FRTK-R | G2DL   | G2DR       | G4FRTK-L  | G4FRTK-R |  |
| = 1 KIT<br>LEFT OR                                |         | LEFT  | RIGHT    | LEFT   | RIGHT      | LEFT  | RIGHT    |  |
| DISC NOT  | DETAILS | COMPLETE <b>G2</b> FERTILIZER<br>KIT with mounting hardware<br>& injector orifice** |          | <b>G2 DUAL</b> FE<br>TUBE KIT with<br>hardware & in<br>orifice <b>**</b> | h mounting | COMPLETE <b>G4</b> FERTILIZER<br>KIT with mounting hardware<br>& injector orifice <b>**</b> |          |  |
|   | PRICE   | 55.   | .00      | 35.00  |            | 65.00   |          |  |

G2 FERTILIZER KIT PARTS

**1 ROW LEFT OR RIGHT SIDE** 

| рното   |            |                                |                    |              | le î N            | 5     |       |
|---------|------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------|-------------------|-------|-------|
| PART #  | G2FDMBHL   | G2FDMBHR                       | G2FABK             | G2SST        | G2FAB             | G2FBL | G2FBR |
|         | LEFT       | RIGHT                          |                    |              |                   | LEFT  | RIGHT |
|         | G2 FERTILI | 2 FERTILIZER DISC G2 FERTILIZI |                    | G2 2-SLOTTED | G2 FERTILIZER     | G2    |       |
| DETAILS | MOUNTING   | BRACKET                        | TUBE KIT,          | STAINLESS    | ADJUSTABLE FE     |       | IZER  |
|         | & hardware |                                | hardware &         | STEEL TUBE   | BRACKET STAINLESS | BRAC  | KET   |
|         |            |                                | injector orifice** | ONLY         | STEEL PIVOT       | ONLY  |       |
| PRICE   | 25         | .00                            | 45.00              | 15.00        | 30.00             | 20    | .00   |

G4 FERTILIZER KIT PARTS 1 ROW

**1 ROW LEFT OR RIGHT SIDE** 

| рнот  | •  |       |             |  |  |      | 11  |
|-------|--|-------|-------------|--|--|------|---|
| PART  | # G4FMBN   | G4FTL | G4FTR       | G4SST  | FDIHBRKTL-SS FDIHBRKTLR-S                                    |      | G4W   |
| DETAI | G4 FERTILIZER<br>DISC<br>MOUNTING<br>BRACKET &<br>hardware |       |             | G4<br>1-SLOTTED<br>STAINLESS<br>STEEL TUBE<br>ONLY | LEFT RIGHT<br>G4 FERTILIZER TUBE<br>MOUNTING BRACKET<br>ONLY |      | G4 WEIGHT<br>& hardware<br>for NO<br>FERTILIZER |
| PRIC  | 25.00  | 35    | 25.00 35.00 |  | 25   | 5.00 | 40.00   |

#### FOR HOSE ADAPTER KITS, SEE PAGE 148

# **CLOSING WHEELS**

Our most popular press wheel for Case IH planters is the 4" and 6" Chicken Tracker<sup>™</sup>. The Mohawk<sup>™</sup> and Zipper<sup>™</sup> angled spike closing wheels, along with the 2" Chicken Tracker, can be used in tandem with the 4-Link Closer (V Closing Bracket required) or Closing Wheel Conversion Kit.

## **MOHAWK CLOSING WHEELS**

| рното   |                                     | 0                          |                            |  |
|---------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| PART #  | МО                                  | СМО                        | MMAX                       |  |
|         | MOHAWK COMPLETE for <b>G SERIES</b> | CAST MOHAWK WHEEL for      | CAST MOHAWK MAX WHEEL      |  |
|         | Cast spikes, plastic wheel &        | G SERIES                   | for G SERIES               |  |
| DETAILS | STANDARD 5/8" BEARING PART #        | STANDARD 5/8" BEARING      | STANDARD 5/8" BEARING      |  |
|         | APL502002 -5203KYY2                 | PART # APL502002 -5203KYY2 | PART # APL502002 -5203KYY2 |  |
|         | 1 SIDE = 1 WHEEL                    | 1 SIDE = 1 WHEEL           | 1 SIDE = 1 WHEEL           |  |
| PRICE   | 100.00                              | 120.00                     | 140.00                     |  |

## **ZIPPER CLOSING WHEELS**

| рното   |                                     |                    |                            |            |                            |            |
|---------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|------------|----------------------------|------------|
| PART #  | ZPL                                 | ZPR                | ZCL                        | ZCR        | ZMAXL                      | ZMAXR      |
|         | LEFT SIDE<br>SILVER                 | RIGHT SIDE<br>GOLD | LEFT SIDE                  | RIGHT SIDE | LEFT SIDE                  | RIGHT SIDE |
|         | ZIPPER COMPLETE for <b>G SERIES</b> |                    | CAST ZIPPER WHEEL for      |            | CAST ZIPPER MAX WHEEL      |            |
| DETAILS | Cast spikes, plastic wheel &        |                    | G SERIES                   |            | for G SERIES               |            |
| DETAILS | STANDARD 5/8" BEARING PART #        |                    | STANDARD 5/8" BEARING      |            | STANDARD 5/8" BEARING      |            |
|         | APL502002 -5203KYY2                 |                    | PART # APL502002 -5203KYY2 |            | PART # APL502002 -5203KYY2 |            |
|         | 1 SIDE = 1 WHEEL                    |                    | 1 SIDE = 1 WHEEL           |            | 1 SIDE = 1 WHEEL           |            |
|         | LEFT OR RIGHT                       |                    | LEFT OR RIGHT              |            | LEFT OR RIGHT              |            |
| PRICE   | 106                                 | 6.00               | 125.00                     |            | 145.00                     |            |

### 4-LINK Required for 4-Link Closer

| рното   |  | C |  |  |  |
|---------|--|---|--|--|--|
| PART #  | 4LCVMB                                       |   |  |  |  |
| DETAILS | 4 LINK V CLOSING WHEEL<br>BRACKET & bolt kit | 6 |  |  |  |
| PRICE   | 50.00  |   |  |  |  |

### **CONVERSION KIT**

Converts original single press wheel to dual v-closing wheels

| РНОТО | PART #  | DETAILS   | PRICE  |
|-------|---------|---|--------|
|       | IHCONVK | V CLOSING WHEEL<br>CONVERSION BRACKET<br>KIT for CASE IH 800<br>900 1200 series planters<br>INCLUDES: Mounting hardware<br>& shim washers 1 ROW | 112.50 |

## **CHICKEN TRACKER**

| рното   |   |   |  |
|---------|---|---|--|
| PART #  | CT2X12  | CT4   | CT6  |
| DETAILS | 2" x 12"<br>CHICKEN TRACKER<br>for G SERIES<br>1 SIDE = 1 WHEEL | 4" x 12"<br>CHICKEN TRACKER<br>for <b>CASE IH</b> planters<br>1 ROW = 1 WHEEL | 6" x 12"<br>CHICKEN TRACKER<br>for CASE IH planters<br>1 ROW = 1 WHEEL |
| PRICE   | 150.00  | 150.00  | 160.00   |

#### CHICKEN TRACKER PARTS

| РНОТО | PART # | DETAILS  |       |  |
|-------|--------|--|-------|--|
|       | CTBR   | CHICKEN TRACKER BUSHING KIT - 5/8" bushing<br>reducer kit for <b>CASE IH 950 &amp; OLDER</b> planters<br><b>1 ROW = 2 BUSHINGS</b> | 10.00 |  |

### HUBS

| РНОТО           | PART #                            | DETAILS  |                | PRICE |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------|--|----------------|-------|
| 0               | PRESS<br>WHEEL<br>PLASTIC<br>HALF | PRESS WHEEL PLASTIC HALF / Cover Crop Cover        | 1 HALF         | 15.00 |
| 111111<br>00000 | PWBP                              | PRESS WHEEL BOLT PKG holds plastic halves together |                | 5.00  |
|                 | MOZHS                             | SHALLOW DISH HUB for CLOSING WHEELS                | 1 SIDE = 1 HUB | 15.00 |
|                 | MOZH                              | DEEP DISH HUB for CAST CLOSING WHEELS              | 1 SIDE = 1 HUB | 15.00 |
|                 | MOZFP                             | FLAT COVER PLATE for <b>CAST</b> CLOSING WHEELS    | 1 SIDE = 1 HUB | 15.00 |

#### **CLOSING WHEEL PARTS**

| РНОТО  | PART # | DETAILS  | PRICE |
|--|--------|--|-------|
| ()======)<br>()=====)  | MOZBP  | Mounting hardware package for CLOSING WHEELS 2 WHEELS = 1 ROW                          | 10.00 |
|  | MOZSP  | Spacer kit for CLOSING WHEELS<br>INCLUDES: <b>1</b> 1/2" spacer & <b>1</b> 1/4" spacer | 2.50  |
| APL502002         5/8" OEM BORE STANDARD BEARING for CLOSING WHEELS &           5203KYY2         CHICKEN TRACKER |        | 20.00  |       |

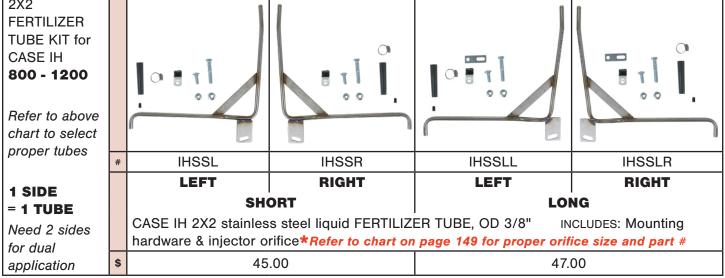
# SIDE PLACEMENT TUBES

Single 2x2 and dual 2x2x2 side placement stainless steel liquid fertilizer tubes for Case IH.

## CASE IH 800 900 950 955 1200 1250

There are Short Left tubes, Short Right tubes, Long Left tubes, & Long Right tubes. The following chart uses an 8-row planter as an example depicting how many of which tube to use for single and dual side application.

| CASE<br>IH   | SIDE APPLICATION                       | SIDE APPLICATION IHSSL<br>SHORT LEFT   |  | IHSSLL<br>Long Left                                | IHSSLR<br>Long Right                                |
|--------------|--|--|--|--|---|
| 800          | SINGLE<br>8 ROW ► 8 TUBES              | ALL SHORT LEFT<br>for single side<br>8 ROW ► 8 TUBES   |  |  |   |
| 900<br>950   | <b>DUAL</b><br>8 row ► <b>16 tubes</b> | ALL SHORT LEFT<br>for single side<br>8 ROW ► 8 TUBES   |  |  | ALL LONG RIGHT<br>for dual side<br>8 ROW ► 8 TUBES  |
| 955          | SINGLE<br>8 ROW ► 8 TUBES              | HALF SHORT LEFT<br>for single side<br>8 ROW ► 4 TUBES  | HALF SHORT RIGHT<br>for single side<br>8 ROW ► 4 TUBES |  |   |
| 1200<br>1250 | DUAL<br>8 ROW ► 16 TUBES               | HALF SHORT LEFT       HALF SHORT RIGHT         for single side       for single side         8 ROW ► 4 TUBES       8 ROW ► 4 TUBES |  | HALF LONG LEFT<br>for dual side<br>8 ROW ► 4 TUBES | HALF LONG RIGHT<br>for dual side<br>8 ROW ► 4 TUBES |
| 2X2          |  |  |  |  |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |   |



## HOSE ADAPTER KITS For single & dual stainless steel liquid fertilizer tubes with 3/8" OD

| рното   |                   |                               |                            | <b>1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1</b>    |      |
|---------|-------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|------|
| PART #  | IHSSYHB           | IHSSY38QC                     | IHSSY14QC                  | HA38                          | HA14 |
| DETAILS | 3/8" HB<br>Y HOSE | 3/8" QC<br>ADAPTER KIT for DU | 3/8" QC<br>HOSE ADAPTER KI | 1/4" QC<br>T for SINGLE tubes |      |
| PRICE   |                   | 25.00                         |                            | 12.                           | .50  |

## **CASE IH 2100**

| 2X2<br>FERTILIZER<br>TUBE KIT<br>for CASE IH<br><b>2100</b><br>3 options<br>to choose |    |   |                             |                           |  |           |  |
|---|----|---|-----------------------------|---------------------------|--|-----------|--|
| from  | #  | IH21SSBL  | IH21SSBR                    | IH21SSBS                  | IH21SSI-L  | IH21SSI-R |  |
|   |    | LEFT  | RIGHT                       |                           | LEFT   | RIGHT     |  |
| 1 SIDE<br>= 1 TUBE  |    |   | for placement<br>the furrow | STRAIGHT<br>TUBE          |  |           |  |
| Need  |    | 0   | UT THE BACI                 | ĸ                         | IN-BETWEEN   |           |  |
| 2 sides<br>for dual<br>application  |    | Places liquid out the back,<br>behind the press wheel |                             |                           | Places liquid in-between the covering discs<br>& press wheel |           |  |
|   |    |   |                             | r orifice size and part # |  |           |  |
|   | \$ |   | 50.00                       |                           | 65.00  |           |  |

CASE IH 2100 OUT THE BACK FERTILIZER KIT PARTS

**1 SIDE LEFT OR RIGHT** 

| рното    | 0 ⊨          |                      | P C            |                    | 1               | RO       |              |
|----------|--------------|----------------------|----------------|--------------------|-----------------|----------|--------------|
| PART #   | IH21SSBMBH   | IH21SSBFTL           | IH21SSBFTR     | IHG4SSFT           | IH21SSTL        | IH21SSTR | G4SST        |
|          |              | LEFT                 | RIGHT          |                    | LEFT            | RIGHT    |              |
|          | OUT THE BACK | OUT THE BA           | CK <b>BENT</b> | OUT THE BACK       | OUT THE BACK    |          | OUT THE BACK |
| DETAILS  | MOUNTING     | FERTILIZER TUBE KIT, |                | STRAIGHT           | BENT ST         | AINLESS  | STRAIGHT     |
| 511/1120 | BRACKET &    | hardware & injector  |                | FERTILIZER TUBE    | STEEL TUBE ONLY |          | STAINLESS    |
|          | hardware     | orifice**            |                | KIT, hardware &    |                 |          | STEEL TUBE   |
|          |              |                      |                | injector orifice** |                 |          | ONLY         |
| PRICE    | 25.00        | 30.                  | .00            | 30.00              | 15              | .00      | 15.00        |

### CASE IH 2100 SET-BACK BRACKET

Need both left & right brackets for 1 row

| РНОТО | PART #     |       | DETAILS  | PRICE |
|-------|------------|-------|--|-------|
| 000   | IH21SBBKTL | LEFT  | CASE IH <b>2100 SET-BACK</b> bracket kit for moving the press wheel further back | 10.00 |
|       | IH21SBBKTR | RIGHT | 1 SIDE = 1 BRACKET LEFT OR RIGHT   | 18.00 |

# **FURROW V CLOSER®**

Two options of FVC disc to choose from, plastic or steel. Only one gauging tool is required per set and will be included with every order of Furrow V Closer kit parts.

#### CASE IH 800 900 950 955 1200

REQUIRED KIT PARTS 1 ROW

| рното | PART #  | DETAILS   | MT BKT<br>REQ'D | PRICE |
|-------|---------|---|-----------------|-------|
|       | FVCIHMB | FURROW V CLOSER MOUNTING BRACKET for<br>CASE IH 800 900 950 955 1200 series planters              |                 | 21.25 |
|       | FVCSSS  | FURROW V CLOSER SHAFT<br>for <b>CASE IH 800 900 950 955 1200</b><br>-Short shaft and short thread | V               | 12.95 |
| ••••  | FVCPBDH | GREY/BLACK POLY FURROW V CLOSER   |                 | 40.00 |
|       | FVCSBDH | STEEL         BEARING DISC HUB           Select 1 of 2 disc assembly options                      |                 | 50.00 |
|       |         | FURROW V CLOSER GAUGING TOOL for UNIVERSAL  |                 |       |
|       |         | 1 gauging tool per FVC order will be included   |                 |       |

### UNIVERSAL DO IT YOURSELF

REQUIRED KIT PARTS 1 ROW

| рното              | PART #             |  | DETAILS   | MT BKT<br>REQ'D | PRICE |
|--------------------|--------------------|--|---|-----------------|-------|
|                    | FVCUMB             | FURROW V CLOSER MOUNTING BRACKET<br>for <b>UNIVERSAL-DO IT YOURSELF</b> planters |   |                 | 21.25 |
|                    | FVCLL              | FURROW V CLOSER<br>-Long shaft and long  | SHAFT for <b>UNIVERSAL</b><br>1 thread  | $\checkmark$    | 12.95 |
|                    | FVCPBDH<br>FVCSBDH | GREY/BLACK POLY  |   |                 | 40.00 |
|                    |                    | STEEL  | <ul> <li>BEARING DISC HUB</li> <li>Select 1 of 2 disc assembly options</li> </ul> |                 | 50.00 |
| Strange (1997) - M |                    | FURROW V CLOSER  | GAUGING TOOL for UNIVERSAL  |                 |       |
|                    |                    | 1 gauging tool per FV  | C order will be included  |                 |       |

#### FURROW V CLOSER KIT PARTS

| PART #  | FVCPD                                  | FVCSD                | FVCB           | FVCH       | FVCPBDH                         | FVCSBDH                                 | FVCGT                  |
|---------|--|----------------------|----------------|------------|---------------------------------|---|------------------------|
| DETAILS | FVC GREY/<br>BLACK <b>POLY</b><br>DISC | FVC<br>STEEL<br>DISC | FVC<br>BEARING | FVC<br>HUB | FVC BEARING,<br>POLY DISC & HUB | FVC BEARING,<br><b>STEEL</b> DISC & HUB | FVC<br>GAUGING<br>TOOL |
| PRICE   | 10.50                                  | 23.22                | 19.75          | 13.90      | 40.00                           | 50.00                                   | 4.00                   |

# **OPENER DISC BLADES**

**B-TOEM** These are the blades we have in stock. Please call 800-382-2607 for all other styles/models.

| РНОТО | PART #        | DETAILS   | PRICE               |
|-------|---------------|---|---------------------|
|       | 84416318HDBA# | B-TOEM BLADE for <b>CASE IH 800 900 950 955 1200</b><br>series planters. Uses 5/8" x 2" bolt<br>14" <i>LEADING</i> diameter, <b>205 bearing, 4.5mm thickness</b>  |                     |
| 0     | 84416319HDBA# | B-TOEM BLADE for <b>CASE IH 800 900 950 955 1200</b><br>series planters. Uses 5/8" x 2" bolt<br>14" <i>TRAILING</i> diameter, <b>205 bearing, 4.5mm thickness</b> | call for<br>pricing |
|       | 47592277HDBA# | B-TOEM BLADE for <b>CASE IH 2100</b> series planters<br>15" diameter, <b>205 bearing, 4mm thickness</b>   |                     |

## **GAUGE WHEELS**

## **CHICKEN TRACKER**

#### 1 SIDE = 1 WHEEL

| РНОТО | PART #   | DETAILS   | PRICE  |
|-------|----------|---|--------|
|       | CT4X13   | CHICKEN TRACKER GAUGE WHEEL - 4" x 13" metal gauge wheel/<br>closing wheel. For strip-till & gauge wheels on planters & strip-till machines | 160.00 |
| NO    | CT4X16   | CHICKEN TRACKER GAUGE WHEEL - <b>4" x 16"</b> metal gauge wheel.<br>For gauge wheels on planters & strip-till machines                      | 175.00 |
|       | GWCT4X13 | CHICKEN TRACKER GAUGE WHEEL with INSERT - 4" x 13"  | 190.00 |
|       | GWCT4X16 | CHICKEN TRACKER GAUGE WHEEL with INSERT - 4" x 16"  | 205.00 |

### **MUDLUG**

#### 1 SIDE = 1 WHEEL

| РНОТО | PART # | DETAILS                                      | PRICE  |
|-------|--------|--|--------|
|       | MLGW3  | MUDLUG GAUGE WHEEL - 3" x 16"                | 135.00 |
| V     | MLGW45 | MUDLUG GAUGE WHEEL - 4.5" x 16"              | 135.00 |
| 0     | MLGWCP | OPTIONAL PLATE COVER for MUDLUG GAUGE WHEELS | 18.00  |

# WHEEL SCRAPERS

We have press wheel, Chicken Tracker, and gauge wheel scrapers available for Case IH.

## **PRESS WHEEL SCRAPERS**



| CASE IH 800 900 950 955 1200 1250 |                      |         |   |       |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------|---------|---|-------|--|--|--|
|                                   | рното                | PART #  | DETAILS   | PRICE |  |  |  |
|                                   | 1111<br>1111<br>1111 | PWSIH12 | PRESS WHEEL SCRAPER KIT & hardware for <b>CASE IH</b><br>800–1200 series planters with or without Furrow V Closer<br>*Please specify if you have the FVC<br>1 ROW | 85.00 |  |  |  |
|                                   | 1111<br>0000 00      | PWSCT12 | CHICKEN TRACKER PRESS WHEEL SCRAPER KIT & hardware for<br>CASE IH 800–1200 1 ROW  | 85.00 |  |  |  |

### **CASE IH 2100**

| PHOTO PART #               |         | DETAILS   | PRICE |
|----------------------------|---------|---|-------|
| 1111<br>0000 00            | PWSIH21 | PRESS WHEEL SCRAPER KIT & hardware for CASE IH 2100<br>1 ROW<br>The 2100 scraper bracket is 1/2" narrower than the 800-1200 bracket                 | 85.00 |
| 111111<br>111111<br>111111 | PWSCT21 | CHICKEN TRACKER PRESS WHEEL SCRAPER KIT & hardware for<br>CASE IH 2100 1 ROW<br>The 2100 scraper bracket is 1/2" narrower than the 800-1200 bracket | 85.00 |

PRESS WHEEL SCRAPER KIT PARTS FOR CASE IH 800–1200 & 2100 1 ROW

|    |  |                  |  |   | 11 <b>1111</b><br>000000                             |
|----|--|------------------|--|---|--|
| #  | PWSIHMB12                                      | PWSIHMB21        | PWSIHP   | PWSCTP  | PWSIHBK  |
|    | * Specify if you have FVC<br>& CHICKEN TRACKER |                  | <b>CASE IH</b><br>PRESS WHEEL<br>SCRAPER<br>PLASTIC PART | CHICKEN TRACKER<br>PRESS WHEEL<br>SCRAPER PLASTIC<br>PART | <b>CASE IH</b><br>PRESS WHEEL<br>SCRAPER<br>BOLT PKG |
|    | PRESS WHEEL SCRAPER                            | MOUNTING BRACKET |  |   | DOLITIKA   |
| \$ | 75.0   | 00               | 15.00  | 15.00   | 5.00   |

### **CASE IH ALL MAKES**

| РНОТО | PART #    | DETAILS   | PRICE |
|-------|-----------|---|-------|
|       | PWSIHWIRE | SPRING WIRE PRESS WHEEL SCRAPER KIT & hardware for<br>CASE IH all makes<br>1 COMPLETE ROW | 40.00 |

## **GAUGE WHEEL SCRAPERS**

#### CASE IH 800 900 955 **EARLY 1200**

Early 1200 series are year 2001 model and older, where the gauge wheel arms have a water pump bearing with a shaft that has a roll pin hole in it and in the arm.

| Need both left & right scraper kits for 1 |         |       |   |       |  |
|---|---------|-------|---|-------|--|
| РНОТО                                     | PART #  |       | DETAILS   |       |  |
|   | GWSIH8L | LEFT  | GAUGE WHEEL SCRAPER KIT for CASE IH 800 900<br>955 & EARLY 1200 from 2001 & older | 40.00 |  |
| · . · ·                                   | GWSIH8R | RIGHT | 1 SIDE = 1 SCRAPER KIT LEFT OR RIGHT  | 40.00 |  |

GAUGE WHEEL SCRAPER KIT PARTS FOR CASE IH 800-EARLY 1200 **1 SINGLE SIDE** 

| рното   |                        |                |                     | 811 <sub>0</sub><br>8110 |
|---------|------------------------|----------------|---------------------|--------------------------|
| PART #  | GWSIH8AL               | GWSIH8AR       | GWSIH8P             | GWSIH8BK                 |
|         | LEFT                   | RIGHT          |                     |                          |
| DETAILS | GAUGE WHEEL SCRAPE     | RARM           | GAUGE WHEEL SCRAPER | GAUGE WHEEL              |
| DETAILS | for CASE IH 800 900 95 | 5 & EARLY 1200 | PLASTIC PART        | SCRAPER BOLT PKG         |
|         | 1 SIDE = 1 ARM LEFT    | OR RIGHT       |                     |                          |
| PRICE   | 35.                    | 00             | 15.00               | 5.00                     |

### CASE IH 1200 2100

Need both left & right scraper kits for 1 row

| РНОТО | PART #   |       | DETAILS  |       |
|-------|----------|-------|--|-------|
|       | GWSIH12L |       | GAUGE WHEEL SCRAPER KIT for CASE IH<br>NEWER 1200 & 2100 with 5/8" X 3" BOLT | 45.00 |
|       | GWSIH12R | DIGUT | Newer 1200 series are year 2002 model and newer.                             | 45.00 |

#### GAUGE WHEEL SCRAPER KIT PARTS FOR NEWER CASE IH 1200 & 2100 **1 SINGLE SIDE**

| рното   |                               |           |                     | 1100<br>00       |
|---------|-------------------------------|-----------|---------------------|------------------|
| PART #  | GWSIH12AL                     | GWSIH12AR | GWSIH12P            | GWSIH12BK        |
|         | LEFT                          | RIGHT     |                     |                  |
| DETAILS | CASE IH NEWER 1200 & all 2100 |           | GAUGE WHEEL SCRAPER | GAUGE WHEEL      |
|         | GAUGE WHEEL SCRAPER ARM       |           | PLASTIC PART        | SCRAPER BOLT PKG |
| PRICE   | 40.0                          | 00        | 15.00               | 5.00             |



# **OTHER PRODUCTS**

Questions or can't find what you're looking for? We're happy to help! Call us toll-free 800-382-2607 M-F 8AM-5PM CST

## **CASE CLOSING DISCS**

Need both left & right closing discs for 1 row

| РНОТО | PART # |                  | DETAILS   | PRICE |
|-------|--------|------------------|---|-------|
|       | P6000L | LEFT SIDE SILVER | NOTCHED COVERING DISC<br>ASSEMBLY for <b>CASE IH</b>    | 45.00 |
|       | P6001R | RIGHT SIDE BLACK | <sup>8</sup> " diameter.<br><b>1 DISC LEFT OR RIGHT</b> | 45.00 |

### **DEPTH BAND**

| рното | PART # | DETAILS                        | PRICE |
|-------|--------|--------------------------------|-------|
|       | CDHUB  | DEPTH CONTROL HUB for 9" DISCS | 25.00 |

### **STALK DESTROYER**

| РНОТО | PART #         | DETAILS  | PRICE  |
|-------|----------------|--|--------|
|       | STALKDESTROYER | STALK DESTROYER<br>INCLUDES: 4 9/16" x 9-1/2" Long G8 Bolts. | 250.00 |



# **REBOUNDER® SEED COVERS**

Place all your seeds at the bottom of the furrow with the Rebounder.

### **REBOUNDERS FOR KINZE PLANTERS**

#### Verify seed tube: DOES THE KINZE PLANTER HAVE EDGE VAC SEED TUBES?

| рното                                   | PART # | DETAILS   | MT BKT<br>REQ'D | PRICE |
|---|--------|---|-----------------|-------|
|   | OJD    | ORANGE REBOUNDER FOR <b>KINZE 2000 3000</b> series planters <b>BEFORE EDGEVAC® SEED TUBE</b>                |                 | 30.00 |
|   | OJDKE  | ORANGE REBOUNDER for KINZE EDGEVAC® SEED TUBE   | $\checkmark$    | 30.00 |
|   | JDKEMB | MOUNTING BRACKET for <b>KINZE EDGEVAC® SEED TUBE</b><br>INCLUDES: Bracket, hardware & 1 tie strap           |                 | 12.50 |
| HO-3E                                   | OBE    | ORANGE REBOUNDER for<br>BULLSEYE® SEED TUBE<br>INCLUDES: Rebounder, spacer<br>bracket & 2 tie straps        |                 | 30.00 |
|   | BEMB   | MOUTING BRACKET for BULLSEYE SEED TUBE  |                 | 1.00  |
| ■ • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • | owv    | ORANGE REBOUNDER for<br><b>WAVEVISION® SEED TUBE</b><br>PP # 700200<br>700250<br>700255<br>700260<br>700271 | V               | 30.00 |
|   | WVMB   | MOUNTING BRACKET for <b>WAVEVISION SEED TUBE</b><br>INCLUDES: Bracket, hardware & 2 tie straps              |                 | 12.50 |
|   |        | REBOUI  | NDER F          | ARTS  |
| РНОТО                                   | PART # | DETAILS   |                 | PRICE |
|   | LT     | LARGE TIE STRAP used for mounting the Rebounder to planter  | rs              | 1.00  |
| SEED FIRME                              |        | LACEMENT PARTS 1 REBOUNDER, 2 MOUNTING BR   | ACKETS          | ;     |
| РНОТО                                   | PART # | DETAILS   | MT BKT<br>REQ'D | PRICE |
| a a                                     | OKRU   | ASSEMBLED OKR REBOUNDER and MOUNTING BRACKET<br>that fits WRAPAROUND and UNIVERSAL mounting<br>brackets     |                 | 42.50 |
| See .                                   | OKRQ   | ASSEMBLED OKR REBOUNDER and MOUNTING BRACKET that fits QUICK ATTACH mounting brackets                       |                 | 42.50 |
|   | OKR    | ORANGE REBOUNDER for SEED FIRMER TAILS  |                 | 30.00 |

KRUMB

**KRQMB** 

12.50

12.50

**QUICK ATTACH** brackets

MOUNTING BRACKET for **OKR REBOUNDER** that fits

WRAPAROUND and UNIVERSAL mounting brackets

MOUNTING BRACKET for OKR REBOUNDER that fits

# **OPTIONAL FITTINGS**

Add a Rebounder optional fitting for in-furrow liquid placement. We have three optional fittings to choose from—Y-Not Split It, Straight Shot, Hose Holder. Also available are stainless steel tubes.

| IN-FURROW<br>OPTIONAL FITTING<br>for <b>OJD</b> type<br><b>REBOUNDER</b> | рното   |                                 |  |                                |
|--|---------|---------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|
|  | PART #  | 3Y                              | HH                                       | SSK                            |
| 3 options to choose from   | DETAILS | Y-NOT SPLIT-IT®<br>COMPLETE KIT | HOSE HOLDER <sup>™</sup><br>COMPLETE KIT | STRAIGHT SHOT™<br>COMPLETE KIT |
| 1 ROW = 1 KIT  | PRICE   | 6.75                            | 6.00                                     | 7.50                           |

#### OPTIONAL FITTING KIT PARTS 1 ROW

|    |         | 7      | >                      |             |               |               |                |
|----|---------|--------|------------------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|
| #  | LBK     | PY     | MY                     | MPK         | SSQC          | SSTP          | SSMPK          |
|    | L       | Y only | Flow restricting micro | Y-NOT metal | STRAIGHT      | STRAIGHT      | STRAIGHT       |
|    | bracket |        | Y reduces outflow      | plate &     | SHOT with     | SHOT threaded | SHOT metal     |
|    | kit     |        | volume by 1/2          | screws      | quick coupler | piece         | plate & screws |
| \$ | 3.25    | 2.90   | 2.90                   | 4.40        | 6.25          | 3.00          | 4.40           |

### TOTALLY TUBULAR STAINLESS STEEL TUBES No discounts given on Totally Tubular tubes

| РНОТО | PART # | DETAILS  | PRICE |
|-------|--------|--|-------|
| 8     | TT301  | TOTALLY TUBULAR STAINLESS STEEL TUBE for <b>KINZE 3000</b> series planters | 40.00 |
|       | TT401  | TOTALLY TUBULAR STAINLESS STEEL TUBE for <b>KINZE 4000</b> series planters | 55.00 |

# **4-LINK TAIL SECTIONS**

The 4-Link Closer<sup>™</sup> is a ground following dual parallel linkage tail sections that help provide superior closure in uneven planting conditions.

Five ground attachments to choose from: V Closing Wheels, G2, G3, G4, or Y-Cam.

Also available is the 4-Link Force<sup>™</sup> with pneumatic down pressure. Call 800-382-2607 for information.

### KINZE 2000 3000 4000

REQUIRED KIT PARTS 1 ROW

| рното | PART #  | DETAILS  | MT BKT<br>REQ'D | PRICE  |
|-------|---|--|-----------------|--------|
|       | 4LCK  | 4 LINK CLOSER ASSEMBLY for<br><b>KINZE 2000 3000 4000</b> series planters  | V               | 625.00 |
|       | 4LCKMB  | 4 LINK CLOSER MOUNTING BRACKET KIT for<br><b>KINZE 2000 3000 4000</b><br>INCLUDES: Mounting bracket & bolt package |                 | 62.00  |
|       | ·   | MOUNTING BRACKET PA  | RTS             | 1 ROW  |
|       | 4LCK/M/JDBRK  | 4 LINK CLOSER MOUNTING BRACKET ONLY for<br>KINZE 2000 3000 4000  |                 | 45.00  |
|       | 4 LINK CLOSER BOLT PACKAGE ONLY for <b>KINZE 2000 3000 4000</b> |  |                 | 25.00  |

### **4 LINK CLOSER GROUND ATTACHMENT OPTIONS**

| GROUND ATTACHMENT<br>MOUNTING BRACKET<br>for 4 LINK CLOSER | рното   |  |  |
|--|---------|--|--|
| See corresponding  | PART #  | 4LCG2MB50  | 4LCVMB                                       |
| sections on following pages                                | DETAILS | 4 LINK MOUNTING BRACKET & bolt kit for G SERIES <b>G2 G3 G4</b> and <b>Y-CAM</b> | 4 LINK V CLOSING WHEEL<br>BRACKET & bolt kit |
| 1 ROW  | PRICE   | 50.00  | 50.00  |

# Y-CAM

The Y-Cam<sup>™</sup> Closing System allows you to install the Chicken Tracker press wheel onto the 4-Link. Other options are closing disc size and style, and 2x2 dual fertilizer.



### Y-CAM CLOSING SYSTEM

REQUIRED KIT PARTS 1 ROW

| рното                                 | PART #        |              | DETAILS   | MT BKT<br>REQ'D | PRICE  |
|---------------------------------------|---------------|--------------|---|-----------------|--------|
|                                       | YCAM-AH-LEFT  | LEFT SIDE    | Y-CAM PIVOT KIT   | √               | 000.00 |
|                                       | YCAM-AH-RIGHT | RIGHT SIDE   | <ul> <li>INCLUDES: Y-Cam bracket &amp; bolt<br/>package</li> </ul>    | V               | 230.00 |
|                                       | 4LCG2MB50     | 4 LINK Y-CAM |   | 50.00           |        |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | YCAM-PWK      |              | Y-CAM PRESS WHEEL BOLT PKG<br>INCLUDES: Press wheel mounting hardware |                 |        |
|                                       | YCAM-CDK      | Y-CAM COVER  |   | 20.00           |        |
|                                       |               |              | OPTIONAL KIT I  | PARTS           | 1 ROW  |

|          |  |                                 | <br>  |
|----------|--|---------------------------------|-------|
|          |  | Y-CAM DUAL FERTILIZER TUBES KIT |       |
| YCAM-FTK | INCLUDES: Dual tubes, mounting hardware & injector orifice*Refer to chart on page 149 for proper orifice size and part # | 60.00                           |       |
|          | YCAM-LEVEL   | Y-CAM LEVEL KIT                 | 15.00 |

#### FOR HOSE ADAPTER KITS, SEE PAGE 148

| PRESS WHEEL                              |         |                 |                 | C  | OVER DISC PARTS  |
|--|---------|-----------------|-----------------|----|------------------|
| for Y-CAM<br>2 options to<br>choose from | рното   |                 |                 |    |                  |
|  | PART #  | CT4             | CT6             | #  | CDHUB            |
| 1 ROW                                    | DETAILS | <b>4"</b> x 12" | <b>6"</b> x 12" |    | DEPTH CONTROL    |
| = 1 WHEEL                                | DETAILS | CHICKEN TRACKER | CHICKEN TRACKER |    | HUB for 9" DISCS |
| √ MT BKT REQ'D                           | PRICE   | 150.00          | 160.00          | \$ | 25.00            |

| COVERING<br>DISCS for<br>Y-CAM<br>3 options to | рното   |  |            |                                    |             |                                  |
|--|---------|--|------------|------------------------------------|-------------|----------------------------------|
| choose from                                    | PART #  | G29BDH                                 | G2PTBDHL   | G2PTBDHR                           | G210        | NBDH                             |
|  |         |  | LEFT SIDE  | <b>RIGHT SIDE</b>                  |             |                                  |
| 1 SIDE<br>= 1 DISC<br>Need 2 discs per row     | DETAILS | <b>9" DISC</b><br>Bearing, Disc, & Hub | Bearing, s | P DISC<br>serrated PT<br>sc, & Hub | Bearing, no | CHED DISC<br>htched Disc,<br>Hub |
| √ MT BKT REQ'D                                 | PRICE   | 60.00                                  | 80.00      | 80.00                              | 80.00       | 80.00                            |

# **G SERIES**

The  $G4^{TM}$ ,  $G3^{TM}$ , and  $G2^{TM}$  walking beam axles space out the closing wheels. The G2 and G4 provide the option for applying liquid 2x2. The G Series can be mounted directly onto your planter's tail section or onto the 4-Link Closer.



| MOUNTING<br>BRACKET for<br>G SERIES | рното   |   |  |
|-------------------------------------|---------|---|--|
| What are you                        | PART #  | 4LCG2MB50   | GMBK   |
| mounting to?                        | DETAILS | 4 LINK G2 G3<br>G4 MOUNTING<br>BRACKET & bolt kit | KINZE G2 G3 G4<br>MOUNTING BRACKET<br>& bolt kit |
| = 1 KIT                             | PRICE   | 50.00   | 50.00  |

#### **MOUNTING BRACKET PARTS**

| рното   |                      |      |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------|----------------------|------|--|--|--|--|--|
| PART #  | GMBL-D GMBR-D        |      |  |  |  |  |  |
|         | LEFT RIGHT           |      |  |  |  |  |  |
| DETAILS | KINZE G2 G3 G4       |      |  |  |  |  |  |
| DEIALO  | MOUNTING BRACKET - 1 |      |  |  |  |  |  |
|         | 'EAR' ONLY           |      |  |  |  |  |  |
| PRICE   | 2                    | 2.00 |  |  |  |  |  |

| WALKING                                       | рното   |                              |                            |              |            |              |             |
|---|---------|------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------|------------|--------------|-------------|
| BEAM ARM                                      | PART #  | G2CAHL                       | G2CAHR                     |              |            |              |             |
| for G SERIES                                  |         | LEFT                         | RIGHT                      | -            |            |              |             |
| 4 options to                                  | DETAILS | G2 CAST AF<br>bolts & moun   | RM, wheel<br>ting hardware |              |            |              |             |
| choose from                                   | PRICE   | 17                           | 9.00                       |              |            |              |             |
| 1 ROW<br>= 1 ARM KIT<br>LEFT OR<br>RIGHT SIDE | рното   |                              |                            |              |            |              |             |
|   | PART #  | G2AHL                        | G2AHR                      | G3AHL        | G3AHR      | G4AHL        | G4AHR       |
| √ MT BKT REQ'D                                |         | LEFT                         | RIGHT                      | LEFT         | RIGHT      | LEFT         | RIGHT       |
|   | DETAILS | <b>G2</b> ARM, wheel bolts & |                            | G3 ARM, whe  | el bolts & | G4 ARM, whe  | eel bolts & |
|   |         | mounting ha                  | dware                      | mounting har | dware      | mounting har | dware       |
|   | PRICE   | 16                           | 8.00                       | 168          | 8.00       | 23           | 1.00        |

| WALKING BEAM ARM KIT PARTS |  |
|----------------------------|--|
|----------------------------|--|

#### **1 ROW LEFT OR RIGHT SIDE**

| рното   | 200           |       |        |        |             |             |             | ſ     |           |             |           |
|---------|---------------|-------|--------|--------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------|-----------|-------------|-----------|
| PART #  | G2CAL         | G2CAR | G2AL   | G2AR   | G3AL        | G3AR        | G4AL        | G4AR  | G2/3ABF   | G4ABP       | AXLE BOLT |
|         | LEFT          | RIGHT | LEFT   | RIGHT  | LEFT        | RIGHT       | LEFT        | RIGHT | G2 G3     | G4          |           |
| DETAILS | G2 CAS        | T ARM | G2 ARI | M ONLY | G3 ARM ONLY |             | G4 ARM ONLY |       | ARM BOI   | T KIT ONLY  | AXLE      |
| DETAILS | ONLY          |       |        |        |             |             |             |       | INCLUDES: | Wheel bolts | BOLT KIT  |
|         |               |       |        |        | & mounti    | ng hardware |             |       |           |             |           |
| PRICE   | 150.00 138.00 |       | 3.00   | 13     | 8.00        | 20          | 0.00        | 30.00 | 30.00     | 20.00       |           |

### **\*\***Refer to charts on page 149 to determine injector orifice size & part # **\*\***

| FERTILIZER<br>DISCS for | рното   |         | 5               |   |            | FER    | TILIZER DISC P | ARTS                                     |       |
|-------------------------|---------|---------|-----------------|---|------------|--------|----------------|--|-------|
| G2 G4                   | more    |         |                 |   | рното      | PART # | DETAILS        | PRICE                                    |       |
| 3 options to            |         |         |                 |   |            |        |                | BEARING for<br>FERTILIZER DISC           | 15.00 |
| choose from             | PART #  | G28BDH  | G29BDH          | G2PTBDHL                                | G2PTBDHR   |        |                | with 5/8" BORE                           | 0.00  |
|                         |         | 8" DISC | 9" DISC         | LEFT SIDE                               | RIGHT SIDE |        |                |  |       |
| 1 ROW                   | DETAILS |         | H DISC          |   |            |        | IG2HR          | HUB and<br>BEARING                       | 25.00 |
| = 1 DISC                |         |         | , Disc, &<br>ub | Bearing, serrated PT<br>STP Disc, & Hub |            |        | СДНИВ          | DEPTH CONTROL                            | 25.00 |
| √ MT BKT REQ'D          | PRICE   | 60.00   | 60.00           | 80                                      | 80.00      |        |                | DEPTH CONTROL<br>HUB for <b>9" DISCS</b> |       |

| COMPLETE<br>FERTILIZER<br>KIT for<br><b>G2 G4</b> | рното   |                   |              | T o .                    |   |                 |          |
|---|---|-------------------|--------------|--------------------------|---|-----------------|----------|
| 1 ROW   | PART #  | G2FRTK-L          | G2FRTK-R     | G2DL                     | G2DR  | G4FRTK-L        | G4FRTK-R |
| = 1 KIT<br>LEFT OR                                |   | LEFT              | RIGHT        | LEFT                     | RIGHT   | LEFT            | RIGHT    |
| RIGHT SIDE  | DE DETAILS COMPLETE G2 FERTILIZER<br>KIT with mounting hardware |                   | G2 DUAL FE   |                          | COMPLETE <b>G4</b> FERTILIZER<br>KIT with mounting hardware |                 |          |
| DISC NOT  |   | & injector orific | :e <b>**</b> | hardware & in orifice ** | njector   | & injector orif | -        |
|   | PRICE   | 55.               | 00           | 35.                      | 00  | 6               | 5.00     |

G2 FERTILIZER KIT PARTS

**1 ROW LEFT OR RIGHT SIDE** 

| рното   |            |          |                    |              | C Î O             | 5      |                   |
|---------|------------|----------|--------------------|--------------|-------------------|--------|-------------------|
| PART #  | G2FDMBHL   | G2FDMBHR | G2FABK             | G2SST        | G2FAB             | G2FBL  | G2FBR             |
|         | LEFT RIGHT |          |                    |              |                   | LEFT   | RIGHT             |
|         | G2 FERTILI | ZER DISC | G2 FERTILIZER      | G2 2-SLOTTED | G2 FERTILIZER     | G2     |                   |
| DETAILS | MOUNTING   | BRACKET  | TUBE KIT,          | STAINLESS    | ADJUSTABLE        | FERTIL | IZER              |
|         | & hardware |          | hardware &         | STEEL TUBE   | BRACKET STAINLESS | BRAC   | <et< th=""></et<> |
|         |            |          | injector orifice** | ONLY         | STEEL PIVOT       | ONLY   |                   |
| PRICE   | 25         | .00      | 45.00              | 15.00        | 30.00             | 20     | .00               |

G4 FERTILIZER KIT PARTS 1 ROW

**1 ROW LEFT OR RIGHT SIDE** 

| рното   |  |  |     |  |              |               | 11  |
|---------|--|--|-----|--|--------------|---------------|---|
| PART #  | G4FMBN   | G4FTL G4FTR                                      |     | G4SST  | FDIHBRKTL-SS | FDIHBRKTLR-SS | G4W   |
| DETAILS | G4 FERTILIZER<br>DISC<br>MOUNTING<br>BRACKET &<br>hardware | LEFT<br>G4 FERTIL<br>KIT, hardwa<br>injector ori |     | G4<br>1-SLOTTED<br>STAINLESS<br>STEEL TUBE<br>ONLY |              |               | G4 WEIGHT<br>& hardware<br>for NO<br>FERTILIZER |
| PRICE   | 25.00  | 35   | .00 | 15.00  | 25           | 5.00          | 40.00   |

#### FOR HOSE ADAPTER KITS, SEE PAGE 148

# **CLOSING WHEELS**

We offer multiple varieties of Mohawk<sup>™</sup> and Zipper<sup>™</sup> angled spike closing wheels, along with the 2" Chicken Tracker<sup>™</sup>. The V Closing Bracket is needed when installing closing wheels to the 4-Link Closer.

| рното   |   |  |  |  |
|---------|---|--|--|--|
| PART #  | МО  | MOR  | СМО  | MMAX   |
| DETAILS | MOHAWK COMPLETE<br>for <b>KINZE 2000 3000</b><br>planters<br>Cast spikes, plastic wheel &<br><b>STANDARD 5/8''</b><br><b>BEARING</b> PART # APL502002<br>-5203KYY2<br><b>1 SIDE = 1 WHEEL</b> | MOHAWK RING -<br>spiked cast wheel<br>with rubber insert<br><b>1 SIDE = 1 RING</b> | CAST MOHAWK<br>WHEEL for KINZE<br>2000 3000 planters<br>STANDARD 5/8"<br>BEARING PART #<br>APL502002 -5203KYY2<br>1 SIDE = 1 WHEEL | CAST MOHAWK MAX<br>WHEEL for KINZE<br>2000 3000 planters<br>STANDARD 5/8"<br>BEARING PART #<br>APL502002 -5203KYY2<br>1 SIDE = 1 WHEEL |
| PRICE   | 100.00  | 75.00  | 120.00   | 140.00   |

# **MOHAWK CLOSING WHEELS**

# **ZIPPER CLOSING WHEELS**

| рното   |                |  | A C  | Market /                               |  |   |   |   |
|---------|----------------|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|
| PART #  | ZPL            | ZPR  | ZRL  | ZRR                                    | ZCL  | ZCR   | ZMAXL   | ZMAXR   |
| DETAILS | Cast spikes, p | 3000 planters<br>lastic wheel &<br>5/8" BEARING<br>02 -5203KYY2<br>/HEEL | LEFT<br>SIDE<br>SILVER<br>ZIPPER RI<br>spiked cas<br>with rubbe<br>1 SIDE =<br>LEFT OR | st wheel<br>er insert<br><b>1 RING</b> | LEFT<br>SIDE<br>CAST ZIPP<br>for KINZE<br>3000 plant<br>STANDARI<br>BEARING<br>APL502002 -5<br>1 SIDE = 1<br>LEFT OR F | 2000<br>ers<br>D 5/8"<br>PART #<br>203KYY2<br>WHEEL | LEFT<br>SIDE<br>CAST ZIPPI<br>WHEEL for<br>2000 300<br>STANDARE<br>BEARING F<br>APL502002 -5<br>1 SIDE = 1<br>LEFT OR R | KINZE<br>O planters<br>O 5/8"<br>PART #<br>203KYY2<br>WHEEL |
| PRICE   | 10             | 6.00   | 85.  | 00                                     | 125  | 5.00  | 145   | .00   |

### **STEEL MOHAWK RING**

Limited stock

| рното   |  |
|---------|--|
| PART #  | SMOR   |
| DETAILS | STEEL MOHAWK RING - spiked<br>steel wheel with rubber insert<br><b>1 SIDE = 1 RING</b> |
| PRICE   | 60.00  |

### **CHICKEN TRACKER**

| РНОТО            | PART #  | DETAILS   | PRICE  |
|------------------|---------|-----------|--------|
| -                |         | 2" x 12"  |        |
|                  | CHICKEN |           |        |
|                  | CT2X12  | TRACKER   | 150.00 |
|                  |         | 1 SIDE    |        |
| the start of the |         | = 1 WHEEL |        |

### HUBS

| РНОТО           | PART #                            | DETAILS   | PRICE |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------|---|-------|
|                 | PRESS<br>WHEEL<br>PLASTIC<br>HALF | PRESS WHEEL <b>PLASTIC</b><br>HALF / Cover Crop Cover<br>1 HALF             | 15.00 |
| 111111<br>00000 | PWBP                              | PRESS WHEEL BOLT PKG holds plastic halves together                          | 5.00  |
|                 | MOZHS                             | SHALLOW DISH HUB for<br>CLOSING WHEELS<br>1 SIDE = 1 HUB                    | 15.00 |
|                 | MOZH                              | DEEP DISH HUB for CAST<br>CLOSING WHEELS<br>1 SIDE = 1 HUB                  | 15.00 |
|                 | MOZFP                             | FLAT COVER PLATE for <b>CAST</b><br>CLOSING WHEELS<br><b>1 SIDE = 1 HUB</b> | 15.00 |

#### CLOSING WHEEL PARTS

| РНОТО                 | PART #                      | DETAILS  | PRICE |  |  |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------|--|-------|--|--|
|                       | MED (3/22)<br>RUBBER INSERT | MOHAWK or ZIPPER RING rubber insert only   | 2.00  |  |  |
|                       | 4LCVMB                      | -LINK V CLOSING WHEEL BRACKET & bolt kit   |       |  |  |
| ()======)<br>()=====) | MOZBP                       | Mounting hardware package for CLOSING WHEELS 2 WHEELS = 1 ROW                          | 10.00 |  |  |
|                       | MOZSP                       | Spacer kit for CLOSING WHEELS<br>INCLUDES: <b>1</b> 1/2" spacer & <b>1</b> 1/4" spacer | 2.50  |  |  |
| 0                     | APL502002<br>5203KYY2       | 5/8" OEM BORE STANDARD BEARING for CLOSING WHEELS                                      | 20.00 |  |  |

# **FURROW V CLOSER®**

Two options of FVC disc to choose from, plastic or steel. Only one gauging tool is required per set and will be included with every order of Furrow V Closer kit parts.

### KINZE 2000 3000

REQUIRED KIT PARTS 1 ROW

| рното    | PART #  | DETAILS  | MT BKT<br>REQ'D | PRICE |
|----------|---------|--|-----------------|-------|
|          | FVCkMB  | FURROW V CLOSER MOUNTING BRACKET<br>for <b>KINZE 2000 3000</b> series planters               |                 | 21.25 |
| <b>A</b> | FVCSSS  | FURROW V CLOSER SHAFT<br>for <b>KINZE 2000 3000</b><br>-Short shaft and short thread         | V               | 12.95 |
|          | FVCPBDH | GREY/BLACK POLY FURROW V CLOSER<br>BEARING DISC HUB  |                 | 40.00 |
|          | FVCSBDH | <b>STEEL</b> Select 1 of 2 disc assembly options   |                 | 50.00 |
|          |         | FURROW V CLOSER GAUGING TOOL for KINZE 200030001 gauging tool per FVC order will be included |                 |       |

#### **OLDER KINZE**

REQUIRED KIT PARTS 1 ROW

| рното       | PART #   | DETAILS  | MT BKT<br>REQ'D | PRICE |
|-------------|----------|--|-----------------|-------|
| ۵<br>٥<br>٥ | FVCJDKMB | FURROW V CLOSER MOUNTING BRACKET<br>for <b>OLDER KINZE</b> planters              |                 | 21.25 |
|             | FVCSSS   | FURROW V CLOSER SHAFT<br>for <b>OLDER KINZE</b><br>-Short shaft and short thread | $\checkmark$    | 12.95 |
|             | FVCPBDH  | GREY/BLACK POLY FURROW V CLOSER<br>BEARING DISC HUB                              |                 | 40.00 |
|             | FVCSBDH  | <b>STEEL</b> Select 1 of 2 disc assembly option                                  | s               | 50.00 |
|             |          | FURROW V CLOSER GAUGING TOOL for OLDER KINZ                                      | E               |       |
|             |          | 1 gauging tool per FVC order will be included                                    |                 |       |

### UNIVERSAL DO IT YOURSELF

REQUIRED KIT PARTS 1 ROW

| рното | PART #        |  | DETAILS   | MT BKT<br>REQ'D | PRICE |
|-------|---------------|--|---|-----------------|-------|
|       | FVCUMB        | FURROW V CLOSER for UNIVERSAL-DO           |   | 21.25           |       |
|       | FVCLL         | FURROW V CLOSER<br>-Long shaft and long    | $\checkmark$  | 12.95           |       |
|       | FVCPBDH       | GREY/BLACK POLY                            |   |                 | 40.00 |
|       | FVCSBDH STEEL |  | BEARING DISC HUB<br>Select 1 of 2 disc assembly options |                 | 50.00 |
|       |               | FURROW V CLOSER GAUGING TOOL for UNIVERSAL |   |                 |       |
|       |               | 1 gauging tool per FV0                     | gauging tool per FVC order will be included             |                 |       |

#### FURROW V CLOSER KIT PARTS

| PART #  | FVCPD                                  | FVCSD                       | FVCB           | FVCH       | FVCPBDH                         | FVCSBDH                                 | FVCGT                  |
|---------|--|-----------------------------|----------------|------------|---------------------------------|---|------------------------|
| DETAILS | FVC GREY/<br>BLACK <b>POLY</b><br>DISC | FVC<br><b>STEEL</b><br>DISC | FVC<br>BEARING | FVC<br>HUB | FVC BEARING,<br>POLY DISC & HUB | FVC BEARING,<br><b>STEEL</b> DISC & HUB | FVC<br>GAUGING<br>TOOL |
| PRICE   | 10.50                                  | 23.22                       | 19.75          | 13.90      | 40.00                           | 50.00                                   | 4.00                   |

# **OPENER DISC BLADES**

**B-TOEM** 

These are the blades we have in stock. Please call 800-382-2607 for all other styles/models.

| РНОТО | PART #     | DETAILS   | PRICE    |
|-------|------------|---|----------|
| 0     | GA8324BA#  | B-TOEM BLADE for <b>KINZE 2000 3000 4000</b> series <b>STANDARD DUTY</b>  |          |
|       |            | 15" diameter, 204 bearing, 3.5mm thickness  | call for |
|       | AA65248BA# | B-TOEM BLADE for <b>KINZE 3000 4000</b> series<br><b>HEAVY DUTY</b> 5/8" x 1-3/4" bolt required LH & RH thread. | pricing  |
|       |            | 15" diameter, 204DR, 3.5mm thickness  |          |

# **GAUGE WHEELS**

# **CHICKEN TRACKER**

1 SIDE = 1 WHEEL

| РНОТО | PART #   | DETAILS   | PRICE  |
|-------|----------|---|--------|
|       | CT4X13   | CHICKEN TRACKER GAUGE WHEEL - 4" x 13" metal gauge wheel/<br>closing wheel. For strip-till & gauge wheels on planters & strip-till machines | 160.00 |
| NO    | CT4X16   | CHICKEN TRACKER GAUGE WHEEL - <b>4" x 16"</b> metal gauge wheel.<br>For gauge wheels on planters & strip-till machines                      | 175.00 |
|       | GWCT4X13 | CHICKEN TRACKER GAUGE WHEEL with INSERT - 4" x 13"  | 190.00 |
|       | GWCT4X16 | CHICKEN TRACKER GAUGE WHEEL with INSERT - 4" x 16"  | 205.00 |

## MUDLUG

#### 1 SIDE = 1 WHEEL

| РНОТО | PART # | DETAILS                                      | PRICE  |
|-------|--------|--|--------|
|       | MLGW3  | MUDLUG GAUGE WHEEL - 3" x 16"                | 135.00 |
| V     | MLGW45 | MUDLUG GAUGE WHEEL - 4.5" x 16"              | 135.00 |
| 6     | MLGWCP | OPTIONAL PLATE COVER for MUDLUG GAUGE WHEELS | 18.00  |

# **WHEEL SCRAPERS**

We have gauge and press wheel scrapers available for Kinze planters.

# **PRESS WHEEL SCRAPER**

| РНОТО | PART #   | DETAILS  | PRICE |
|-------|----------|--|-------|
|       | PWSJDK   | PRESS WHEEL SCRAPER KIT for <b>KINZE</b> planters with <b>ANGULAR PRESS WHEELS</b> | 50.00 |
|       | I WOODIN | 1 COMPLETE ROW = 2 SIDES   |       |

## **GAUGE WHEEL SCRAPER**

Must order 2 sides for 1 complete row

| РНОТО | PART #  | DETAILS  | PRICE |
|-------|---------|--|-------|
|       | GWSJDKS | GAUGE WHEEL SCRAPER KIT for <b>KINZE 1 SINGLE SIDE</b> Needs to be welded onto planter | 40.00 |

GAUGE WHEEL SCRAPER KIT PARTS FOR KINZE 1 SINGLE SIDE

| рното   |                            |                                     |                               |                                 |
|---------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| PART #  | GWSJDKA                    | GWSJDKP                             | GWSJDKW                       | GWSJDKBK                        |
| DETAILS | GAUGE WHEEL<br>SCRAPER ARM | GAUGE WHEEL SCRAPER<br>PLASTIC PART | GAUGE WHEEL<br>SCRAPER WELDON | GAUGE WHEEL<br>SCRAPER BOLT PKG |
| PRICE   | 20.00                      | 10.00                               | 15.00                         | 5.00                            |

# **OTHER PRODUCTS**

Questions or can't find what you're looking for? We're happy to help! Call us toll-free 800-382-2607 M-F 8AM-5PM CST

# **STALK DESTROYER**

| рното | PART #         | DETAILS  | PRICE  |
|-------|----------------|--|--------|
|       | STALKDESTROYER | STALK DESTROYER<br>INCLUDES: 4 9/16" x 9-1/2" Long G8 Bolts. | 250.00 |

### **DEPTH BAND**

| рното | PART # | DETAILS                        | PRICE |
|-------|--------|--------------------------------|-------|
|       | CDHUB  | DEPTH CONTROL HUB for 9" DISCS | 25.00 |



# **REBOUNDER® SEED COVERS**

Place all your seeds at the bottom of the furrow with the Rebounder.

### **REBOUNDERS FOR WHITE & FENDT PLANTERS**

| рното | PART #   | DETAILS   | MT BKT<br>REQ'D | PRICE |
|-------|----------|---|-----------------|-------|
|       | OJD      | ORANGE REBOUNDER FOR <b>WHITE 5000 6000 8000</b> series planters  |                 | 30.00 |
|       | OW5400   | ORANGE REBOUNDER for <b>WHITE 5000</b> series planters with <b>ACRA PLANT BOOT</b>                          | $\checkmark$    | 30.00 |
|       | W5400BKT | MOUNTING BRACKET for <b>WHITE 5000</b> with <b>ACRA PLANT</b><br><b>BOOT</b> INCLUDES: Bracket & hardware   |                 | 12.50 |
|       | OW9      | ORANGE REBOUNDER for WHITE 9000 series & FENDT  | $\checkmark$    | 30.00 |
| 0mm 0 | W9MB     | MOUNTING BRACKET for <b>WHITE 9000</b> & <b>FENDT</b><br>INCLUDES: Bracket, hardware & 2 tie straps         |                 | 12.50 |
|       | OBE      | ORANGE REBOUNDER for<br>BULLSEYE® SEED TUBE<br>INCLUDES: Rebounder, spacer<br>bracket & 2 tie straps        |                 | 30.00 |
|       | BEMB     | MOUTING BRACKET for BULLSEYE SEED TUBE  |                 | 1.00  |
|       | OWV      | ORANGE REBOUNDER for<br><b>WAVEVISION® SEED TUBE</b><br>PP # 700200<br>700250<br>700255<br>700260<br>700271 |                 | 30.00 |
|       | WVMB     | MOUNTING BRACKET for <b>WAVEVISION SEED TUBE</b><br>INCLUDES: Bracket, hardware & 2 tie straps              |                 | 12.50 |
|       |          | REBOUI  | NDER P          | ARTS  |

| РНОТО | PART # | DETAILS   | PRICE |
|-------|--------|---|-------|
|       | LT     | LARGE TIE STRAP used for mounting the Rebounder to planters | 1.00  |

### SEED FIRMER REPLACEMENT PARTS 1 REBOUNDER, 2 MOUNTING BRACKETS

| рното                                 | PART # | DETAILS  | MT BKT<br>REQ'D | PRICE |
|---------------------------------------|--------|--|-----------------|-------|
| A a to                                | OKRU   | <b>ASSEMBLED</b> OKR REBOUNDER and MOUNTING BRACKET that fits <b>WRAPAROUND</b> and <b>UNIVERSAL</b> mounting brackets |                 | 42.50 |
|                                       | OKRQ   | ASSEMBLED OKR REBOUNDER and MOUNTING BRACKET that fits <b>QUICK ATTACH</b> mounting brackets                           |                 | 42.50 |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | OKR    | ORANGE REBOUNDER for SEED FIRMER TAILS   |                 | 30.00 |
| B0 44                                 | KRUMB  | MOUNTING BRACKET for OKR REBOUNDER that fits<br>WRAPAROUND and UNIVERSAL mounting brackets                             |                 | 12.50 |
| COPP                                  | KRQMB  | MOUNTING BRACKET for <b>OKR REBOUNDER</b> that fits <b>QUICK ATTACH</b> brackets                                       |                 | 12.50 |

# **OPTIONAL FITTINGS**

Add a Rebounder optional fitting for in-furrow liquid placement. We have three optional fittings to choose from—Y-Not Split It, Straight Shot, Hose Holder. Also available are stainless steel tubes.

| IN-FURROW<br>OPTIONAL FITTING<br>for <b>OJD</b> type<br><b>REBOUNDER</b> | рното   |                             |                          |                |
|--|---------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|
|  | PART #  | 3Y                          | НН                       | SSK            |
| 3 options to choose  | DETAILS | Y-NOT SPLIT-IT <sup>®</sup> | HOSE HOLDER <sup>™</sup> | STRAIGHT SHOT™ |
| from   | DETAILS | COMPLETE KIT                | COMPLETE KIT             | COMPLETE KIT   |
| 1 ROW = 1 KIT  | PRICE   | 6.75                        | 6.00                     | 7.50           |

#### **OPTIONAL FITTING KIT PARTS** 1 ROW

|    |         | 7      | >                      |             |               |               |                |
|----|---------|--------|------------------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|
| #  | LBK     | PY     | MY                     | MPK         | SSQC          | SSTP          | SSMPK          |
|    | L       | Y only | Flow restricting micro | Y-NOT metal | STRAIGHT      | STRAIGHT      | STRAIGHT       |
|    | bracket |        | Y reduces outflow      | plate &     | SHOT with     | SHOT threaded | SHOT metal     |
|    | kit     |        | volume by 1/2          | screws      | quick coupler | piece         | plate & screws |
| \$ | 3.25    | 2.90   | 2.90                   | 4.40        | 6.25          | 3.00          | 4.40           |

### TOTALLY TUBULAR STAINLESS STEEL TUBES No discounts given on Totally Tubular tubes

| рното | PART # | DETAILS   | PRICE |  |  |
|-------|--------|---|-------|--|--|
|       | TT200  | TOTALLY TUBULAR STAINLESS STEEL TUBE for <b>WHITE 8000</b> series planters                    | 55.00 |  |  |
|       | TT260  | TOTALLY TUBULAR STAINLESS STEEL TUBE with 6" tubing for <b>WHITE 6000</b> series planters     |       |  |  |
|       | TT290  | TOTALLY TUBULAR STAINLESS STEEL TUBE with 6" tubing for<br>WHITE 9000 series & FENDT planters |       |  |  |

# **4-LINK TAIL SECTIONS**

The 4-Link Closer<sup>™</sup> is a ground following dual parallel linkage tail sections that help provide superior closure in uneven planting conditions. Five ground attachments to choose from: V Closing Wheels, G2, G3, G4, or Y-Cam. Also available is the 4-Link Force<sup>™</sup> with pneumatic down pressure.

Call 800-382-2607 for information.

### **WHITE 8000**

REQUIRED KIT PARTS 1 ROW

| рното                  | PART #  | DETAILS  | MT BKT<br>REQ'D | PRICE  |  |
|------------------------|---------|--|-----------------|--------|--|
|                        | 4LCW8   | 4 LINK CLOSER ASSEMBLY for <b>WHITE 8000</b> series planters   | V               | 625.00 |  |
|                        | 4LCW8MB | 4 LINK CLOSER MOUNTING BRACKET KIT for<br><b>WHITE 8000</b><br>INCLUDES: Mounting bracket & bolt package |                 | 50.00  |  |
| MOUNTING BRACKET PARTS |         |  |                 |        |  |

| 4LCW8BRK | 4 LINK CLOSER MOUNTING BRACKET ONLY for WHITE 8000 | 35.00 |
|----------|--|-------|
| 4LCW8BP  | 4 LINK CLOSER BOLT PACKAGE ONLY for<br>WHITE 8000  | 25.00 |

### WHITE 9000 FENDT

#### 1 ROW

| рното | PART # | DETAILS  | MT BKT<br>REQ'D | PRICE  |
|-------|--------|--|-----------------|--------|
|       | 4LCW8  | 4 LINK CLOSER ASSEMBLY & hardware for<br><b>WHITE 9000</b> * series & <b>FENDT</b> * planters<br><b>*For use only with 4LCVMB V Closing Wheels.</b><br>Will not work with 4LCG2MB50 for G Series or Y-Cam.<br>Check back for a new mounting bracket coming soon. |                 | 625.00 |

### **4 LINK CLOSER GROUND ATTACHMENT OPTIONS**

| GROUND<br>ATTACHMENT<br>MOUNTING<br>BRACKET for 4      | рното   |  | COMING SOON  |   |
|--|---------|--|--|---|
| LINK CLOSER  | PART #  | 4LCG2MB50  | $\checkmark$   | 4LCVMB  |
| See<br>corresponding<br>sections on<br>following pages | DETAILS | 4 LINK MOUNTING BRACKET<br>& bolt kit for G SERIES<br><b>G2 G3 G4</b> and <b>Y-CAM</b> | WHITE 9000 & FENDT<br>4 LINK MOUNTING BRACKET<br>& bolt kit for G SERIES<br>G2 G3 G4 and Y-CAM | 4 LINK V CLOSING<br>WHEEL BRACKET<br>& bolt kit |
| 1 ROW  | PRICE   | 50.00  |  | 50.00   |

# **Y-CAM**

The Y-Cam<sup>™</sup> Closing System allows you to install the Chicken Tracker press wheel onto the 4-Link. Other options are closing disc size and style, and 2x2 dual fertilizer.



### Y-CAM CLOSING SYSTEM

REQUIRED KIT PARTS 1 ROW

| рното                                 | PART #        |   | MT BKT<br>REQ'D                        | PRICE |        |  |
|---------------------------------------|---------------|---|--|-------|--------|--|
|                                       | YCAM-AH-LEFT  | LEFT SIDE   | Y-CAM PIVOT KIT                        | ∕     | 000.00 |  |
|                                       | YCAM-AH-RIGHT | RIGHT SIDE  | INCLUDES: Y-Cam bracket & bolt package | V     | 230.00 |  |
|                                       | 4LCG2MB50     | 4 LINK Y-CAM  |  | 50.00 |        |  |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | YCAM-PWK      | Y-CAM PRESS WHEEL BOLT PKG<br>INCLUDES: Press wheel mounting hardware |  |       | 25.00  |  |
|                                       | YCAM-CDK      | Y-CAM COVER   |  | 20.00 |        |  |
| OPTIONAL KIT PARTS                    |               |   |  |       |        |  |

|            |          | OF HOMAE KIT F   | 4110 | 1 11011 |
|------------|----------|--|------|---------|
|            |          | Y-CAM DUAL FERTILIZER TUBES KIT  |      |         |
|            | YCAM-FTK | INCLUDES: Dual tubes, mounting hardware & injector orifice*Refer to chart on page 149 for proper orifice size and part # |      | 60.00   |
| YCAM-LEVEL |          | Y-CAM LEVEL KIT  |      | 15.00   |

#### FOR HOSE ADAPTER KITS, SEE PAGE 148

| PRESS WHEEL<br>for Y-CAM    |         |                 | COVER DISC PARTS |    |                  |  |
|-----------------------------|---------|-----------------|------------------|----|------------------|--|
| 2 options to<br>choose from | рното   |                 |                  |    |                  |  |
|                             | PART #  | CT4             | CT6              | #  | CDHUB            |  |
| 1 ROW                       |         | <b>4"</b> x 12" | <b>6"</b> x 12"  |    | DEPTH CONTROL    |  |
| = 1 WHEEL                   | DETAILS | CHICKEN TRACKER | CHICKEN TRACKER  |    | HUB for 9" DISCS |  |
| √ MT BKT REQ'D              | PRICE   | 150.00          | 160.00           | \$ | 25.00            |  |

| COVERING<br>DISCS for<br>Y-CAM<br>3 options to | рното   |  |   |                   |             |                                  |
|--|---------|--|---|-------------------|-------------|----------------------------------|
| choose from                                    | PART #  | G29BDH                                 | G2PTBDHL  | G2PTBDHR          | G210        | NBDH                             |
|  |         |  | LEFT SIDE   | <b>RIGHT SIDE</b> |             |                                  |
| 1 SIDE<br>= 1 DISC<br>Need 2 discs per row     | DETAILS | <b>9" DISC</b><br>Bearing, Disc, & Hub | <b>9" STP DISC</b><br>Bearing, serrated PT<br>STP Disc, & Hub |                   | Bearing, no | CHED DISC<br>otched Disc,<br>lub |
| √ MT BKT REQ'D                                 | PRICE   | 60.00                                  | 80.00   | 80.00             | 80.00       | 80.00                            |

# **G SERIES**

The  $G4^{TM}$ ,  $G3^{TM}$ , and  $G2^{TM}$  walking beam axles space out the closing wheels. The G2 and G4 provide the option for applying liquid 2x2. The G Series can be mounted directly onto your planter's tail section or onto the 4-Link Closer.



| MOUNTING<br>BRACKET for<br>G SERIES           | рното   | TTT                               | 10000                       |                                |                      | 5              |   |       |       |
|---|---------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|----------------|---|-------|-------|
| What are you                                  | PART #  | 4LC                               | G2MB50                      |                                | GMBK                 |                | GGP\  | N9MBK |       |
| mounting to?                                  | DETAILS | 4 LINK G2<br>MOUNTING<br>bolt kit |                             | WHITE 60<br>G2 G3 G<br>BRACKET | 4 MOUNT              | -              | WHITE 9000 & FENDT<br>G2 G3 G4 MOUNTING<br>BRACKET & bolt kit |       |       |
| = 1 KIT                                       | PRICE   | 5                                 | 50.00                       |                                | 50.00                |                | 5   | 5.00  |       |
| MOUNTING BRACKET PA                           |         |                                   |                             |                                |                      |                |   |       | PARTS |
|   |         |                                   |                             | РНОТО                          | PART #               |                | DETAILS   |       | PRICE |
|   |         |                                   |                             |                                | GMBL-D               | LEFT           | WHITE G2<br>MOUNTING  | G3 G4 | 22.00 |
|   | рното   | GM                                | GMBR-D                      | RIGHT                          | RIGHT - 1 'EAR' ONLY |                |   |       |       |
| WALKING<br>BEAM ARM<br>for G SERIES           | PART #  | G2CAHL                            | G2CAHR<br><b>RIGHT</b>      | $\mathbf{O}$                   | GPSB                 | G2 G3<br>BRACI | E 9000 & Fi<br>3 G4 MOUNT<br>KET SPACER<br>2 per row          | ING   | 11.00 |
| 4 options to choose from                      | DETAILS | G2 CAST AF<br>bolts & mour        | RM, wheel<br>nting hardware | LL                             |                      |                |   |       |       |
| 1 ROW<br>= 1 ARM KIT<br>LEFT OR<br>RIGHT SIDE | PRICE   |                                   | 9.00                        |                                |                      |                |   |       | P     |
| <i>r</i>                                      | PART #  | G2AHL                             | G2AHR                       | G3AHL                          | G3A                  | HR             | G4AHL   | G4A   | HR    |
| √ MT BKT REQ'D                                |         | LEFT                              | RIGHT                       | LEFT                           | RIGI                 | нт             | LEFT  | RIG   | HT    |

 
 DETAILS
 G2
 ARM, wheel bolts & mounting hardware
 G3
 ARM, wheel bolts & mounting hardware
 G4
 ARM, wheel bolts & mounting hardware

 PRICE
 168.00
 168.00
 231.00

WALKING BEAM ARM KIT PARTS

**1 ROW LEFT OR RIGHT SIDE** 

| рното   |                     |       |      |       |             |       |             |       |                       |       |           |
|---------|---------------------|-------|------|-------|-------------|-------|-------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|-----------|
| PART #  | G2CAL               | G2CAR | G2AL | G2AR  | G3AL        | G3AR  | G4AL        | G4AR  | G2/3ABP               | G4ABP | AXLE BOLT |
|         | LEFT                | RIGHT | LEFT | RIGHT | LEFT        | RIGHT | LEFT        | RIGHT | G2 G3                 | G4    |           |
| DETAILS | G2 CAST ARM<br>ONLY |       |      |       | G3 ARM ONLY |       | G4 ARM ONLY |       | ARM BOLT KIT ONLY     |       | AXLE      |
| DETAILS |                     |       |      |       |             |       |             |       | INCLUDES: Wheel bolts |       | BOLT KIT  |
|         |                     |       |      |       |             |       |             |       | & mounting hardware   |       |           |
| PRICE   | 150.00              |       | 138  | 3.00  | 13          | 8.00  | 200.00      |       | 30.00                 | 30.00 | 20.00     |

### **\*\***Refer to charts on page 149 to determine injector orifice size & part # **\*\***

| FERTILIZER<br>DISCS for | рното   |         | 5               |   |            | FER    | TILIZER DISC P | ARTS                                     |       |
|-------------------------|---------|---------|-----------------|---|------------|--------|----------------|--|-------|
| G2 G4                   | more    |         | 3               |   | рното      | PART # | DETAILS        | PRICE                                    |       |
| 3 options to            |         |         |                 |   |            |        |                | BEARING for<br>FERTILIZER DISC           | 15.00 |
| choose from             | PART #  | G28BDH  | G29BDH          | G2PTBDHL                                | G2PTBDHR   |        |                | with <b>5/8" BORE</b>                    | 10.00 |
|                         |         | 8" DISC | 9" DISC         | LEFT SIDE                               | RIGHT SIDE |        |                |  |       |
| 1 ROW                   | DETAILS |         | H DISC          |   |            |        | IG2HR          | HUB and<br>BEARING                       | 25.00 |
| = 1 DISC                |         | -       | , Disc, &<br>ub | Bearing, serrated PT<br>STP Disc, & Hub |            |        | СДНИВ          | DEPTH CONTROL                            | 25.00 |
| √ MT BKT REQ'D          | PRICE   | 60.00   | 60.00           | 80                                      | .00        |        |                | DEPTH CONTROL<br>HUB for <b>9" DISCS</b> |       |

| COMPLETE<br>FERTILIZER<br>KIT for<br><b>G2 G4</b> | рното   |  |                     |  |       |  |          |
|---|---------|--|---------------------|--|-------|--|----------|
| 1 ROW   | PART #  | G2FRTK-L   | G2FRTK-R            | G2DL                                       | G2DR  | G4FRTK-L   | G4FRTK-R |
| = 1 KIT<br>LEFT OR                                |         | LEFT   | RIGHT               | LEFT                                       | RIGHT | LEFT   | RIGHT    |
| RIGHT SIDE  |         | COMPLETE G   | <b>2</b> FERTILIZER | <b>G2 DUAL</b> FERTILIZER                  |       | COMPLETE <b>G4</b> FERTILIZER                    |          |
|   | DETAILS | KIT with mounting hardware<br>& injector orifice** |                     | TUBE KIT with mounting hardware & injector |       | KIT with mounting hardware & injector orifice ** |          |
| DISC NOT  |         |  |                     |  |       |  |          |
| INCLUDED  |         |  |                     | orifice **                                 |       |  |          |
|   | PRICE   | 55.  | .00                 | 35.00                                      |       | 65.00  |          |

G2 FERTILIZER KIT PARTS

**1 ROW LEFT OR RIGHT SIDE** 

| рното   |            |          |                    |              |                        |        | C Î O             | 5 |  |
|---------|------------|----------|--------------------|--------------|------------------------|--------|-------------------|---|--|
| PART #  | G2FDMBHL   | G2FDMBHR | G2FABK             | G2SST        | G2FAB                  | G2FBL  | G2FBR             |   |  |
|         | LEFT       | RIGHT    |                    |              |                        | LEFT   | RIGHT             |   |  |
|         | G2 FERTILI | ZER DISC | G2 FERTILIZER      | G2 2-SLOTTED | G2 FERTILIZER          | G2     |                   |   |  |
| DETAILS | MOUNTING   | BRACKET  | TUBE KIT,          | STAINLESS    | ADJUSTABLE             | FERTIL | IZER              |   |  |
|         | & hardware |          | hardware &         | STEEL TUBE   | BRACKET STAINLESS BRAC |        | <et< th=""></et<> |   |  |
|         |            |          | injector orifice** | ONLY         | STEEL PIVOT            | ONLY   |                   |   |  |
| PRICE   | 25         | .00      | 45.00              | 15.00        | 30.00                  | 20     | .00               |   |  |

G4 FERTILIZER KIT PARTS 1 ROW

**1 ROW LEFT OR RIGHT SIDE** 

| рното   |  |  |       |  |   |               | 11  |
|---------|--|--|-------|--|---|---------------|---|
| PART #  | G4FMBN   | G4FTL  | G4FTR | G4SST  | FDIHBRKTL-SS                              | FDIHBRKTLR-SS | G4W   |
| DETAILS | G4 FERTILIZER<br>DISC<br>MOUNTING<br>BRACKET &<br>hardware | LEFT<br>G4 FERTIL<br>KIT, hardwa<br>injector ori |       | G4<br>1-SLOTTED<br>STAINLESS<br>STEEL TUBE<br>ONLY | LEFT<br>G4 FERTILIZ<br>MOUNTING I<br>ONLY | -             | G4 WEIGHT<br>& hardware<br>for NO<br>FERTILIZER |
| PRICE   | 25.00  | 35   | .00   | 15.00  | 25  | 5.00          | 40.00   |

#### FOR HOSE ADAPTER KITS, SEE PAGE 148

# **CLOSING WHEELS**

We offer multiple varieties of Mohawk<sup>™</sup> and Zipper<sup>™</sup> angled spike closing wheels, along with the 2" Chicken Tracker<sup>™</sup>. The V Closing Bracket is needed when installing closing wheels to the 4-Link Closer. We have a 4" Chicken Tracker and Closing Wheel Conversion Kit available for older White planters.

| рното   |   |  | 0  |  |
|---------|---|--|--|--|
| PART #  | МО  | MOR  | СМО  | MMAX   |
| DETAILS | MOHAWK COMPLETE<br>for WHITE 6000 8000<br>9000 & FENDT planters<br>Cast spikes, plastic wheel &<br>STANDARD 5/8"<br>BEARING PART # APL502002<br>-5203KYY2<br>1 SIDE = 1 WHEEL | MOHAWK RING -<br>spiked cast wheel<br>with rubber insert<br><b>1 SIDE = 1 RING</b> | CAST MOHAWK<br>WHEEL for WHITE<br>6000 8000 9000<br>planters & FENDT<br>STANDARD 5/8"<br>BEARING PART #<br>APL502002 -5203KYY2<br>1 SIDE = 1 WHEEL | CAST MOHAWK MAX<br>WHEEL for WHITE<br>6000 8000 9000<br>planters & FENDT<br>STANDARD 5/8"<br>BEARING PART #<br>APL502002 -5203KYY2<br>1 SIDE = 1 WHEEL |
| PRICE   | 100.00  | 75.00  | 120.00   | 140.00   |

# **MOHAWK CLOSING WHEELS**

# **ZIPPER CLOSING WHEELS**

| рното   |                                       |  | A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A                                   |               |   |               |   |  |
|---------|---------------------------------------|--|---|---------------|---|---------------|---|--|
| PART #  | ZPL                                   | ZPR  | ZRL   | ZRR           | ZCL   | ZCR           | ZMAXL   | ZMAXR  |
|         | LEFT SIDE<br>SILVER                   | RIGHT SIDE<br>GOLD   | LEFT<br>SIDE  | RIGHT<br>SIDE | LEFT<br>SIDE  | RIGHT<br>SIDE | LEFT<br>SIDE  | RIGHT<br>SIDE  |
| DETAILS | & <b>FENDT</b> plar<br>Cast spikes, p | 8000 9000<br>hters<br>lastic wheel &<br>5/8" BEARING<br>02 -5203KYY2<br>HEEL | SILVER GOLD<br>ZIPPER RING -<br>spiked cast wheel<br>with rubber insert |               | CAST ZIPPER WHEEL<br>for WHITE 6000<br>8000 9000 &<br>FENDT planters<br>STANDARD 5/8"<br>BEARING PART #<br>APL502002 -5203KYY2<br>1 SIDE = 1 WHEEL<br>LEFT OR RIGHT |               | CAST ZIPPI<br>WHEEL for V<br>6000 800<br>FENDT plat<br>STANDARE<br>BEARING F<br>APL502002 -5<br>1 SIDE = 1<br>LEFT OR F | WHITE<br>0 9000 &<br>nters<br>0 5/8"<br>PART #<br>203KYY2<br>WHEEL |
| PRICE   | 10                                    | 6.00   | 85.   | .00           |   | 5.00          |   | 5.00   |

### **STEEL MOHAWK RING**

**HUBS** 

| рното   | Limited<br>stock   | PH  |
|---------|--|-----|
| PART #  | SMOR   | 777 |
| DETAILS | STEEL MOHAWK RING - spiked<br>steel wheel with rubber insert<br><b>1 SIDE = 1 RING</b> | 000 |
| PRICE   | 60.00  |     |
|         |  |     |

### **CHICKEN TRACKER**

| РНОТО | PART # | DETAILS   | PRICE  |
|-------|--------|---|--------|
| 0     | CT2X12 | 2" x 12"<br>Chicken<br>Tracker<br>1 Side<br>= 1 Wheel   | 150.00 |
| 0     | CT4    | <b>4" x 12"</b><br>CHICKEN<br>TRACKER<br>for <b>OLDER</b><br><b>WHITE</b><br>planters<br><b>1 ROW</b><br>= <b>1 WHEEL</b> | 150.00 |

| РНОТО           | PART #                            | DETAILS   | PRICE |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------|---|-------|
|                 | PRESS<br>WHEEL<br>PLASTIC<br>HALF | PRESS WHEEL <b>PLASTIC</b><br>HALF / Cover Crop Cover<br>1 HALF             | 15.00 |
| 11111<br>000000 | PWBP                              | PRESS WHEEL BOLT PKG<br>holds plastic halves together                       | 5.00  |
|                 | MOZHS                             | SHALLOW DISH HUB for<br>CLOSING WHEELS<br>1 SIDE = 1 HUB                    | 15.00 |
|                 | MOZH                              | DEEP DISH HUB for CAST<br>CLOSING WHEELS<br>1 SIDE = 1 HUB                  | 15.00 |
| 10              | MOZFP                             | FLAT COVER PLATE for <b>CAST</b><br>CLOSING WHEELS<br><b>1 SIDE = 1 HUB</b> | 15.00 |

#### CHICKEN TRACKER PARTS **1 ROW**

|        | рното | PART # | DETAILS  | PRICE |
|--------|-------|--------|--|-------|
| 150.00 |       | CTBW   | CHICKEN TRACKER<br>BUSHING KIT - 5/8"<br>bushing for <b>WHITE 5000</b><br><b>6000S</b> planters with a<br>single press wheel | 19.50 |
|        |       |        | single press wheel   |       |

**CONVERSION KIT** Converts original single press wheel to dual v-closing wheels

| РНОТО | PART # | DETAILS   | PRICE |
|-------|--------|---|-------|
|       | WCONVK | V CLOSING WHEEL CONVERSION BRACKET KIT for WHITE51006000 series planters that have a straight H-bracket arm anddown pressure springs on the insideINCLUDES: Mounting hardware & shim washers1 ROW | 62.50 |

#### **CLOSING WHEEL PARTS**

| РНОТО     | PART #                      | DETAILS  | PRICE |
|-----------|-----------------------------|--|-------|
|           | MED (3/22)<br>RUBBER INSERT | MOHAWK or ZIPPER RING rubber insert only   | 2.00  |
|           | 4LCVMB                      | 4-LINK V CLOSING WHEEL BRACKET & bolt kit  | 50.00 |
| ()===100) | MOZBP                       | Mounting hardware package for CLOSING WHEELS<br>2 WHEELS = 1 ROW                       | 10.00 |
|           | MOZSP                       | Spacer kit for CLOSING WHEELS<br>INCLUDES: <b>1</b> 1/2" spacer & <b>1</b> 1/4" spacer | 2.50  |
| 0         | APL502002<br>5203KYY2       | 5/8" OEM BORE STANDARD BEARING for CLOSING WHEELS                                      | 20.00 |

# **FURROW V CLOSER®**

Two options of FVC disc to choose from, plastic or steel. Only one gauging tool is required per set and will be included with every order of Furrow V Closer kit parts.

### **WHITE 5000**

REQUIRED KIT PARTS 1 ROW

REQUIRED KIT PARTS

**1 ROW** 

| рното             | PART #  |   | DETAILS   | MT BKT<br>REQ'D | PRICE |
|-------------------|---------|---|---|-----------------|-------|
| 0                 | FVCW5MB | FURROW V CLOSER MOUNTING BRACKET<br>for WHITE 5000 series planters          |   |                 | 21.25 |
|                   | FVCLS   | FURROW V CLOSER SHAFT for <b>WHITE 5000</b><br>-Long shaft and short thread |   |                 | 12.95 |
| a server a server | FVCPBDH | GREY/BLACK POLY   | FURROW V CLOSER   |                 | 40.00 |
|                   | FVCSBDH | STEEL   | BEARING DISC HUB<br>Select 1 of 2 disc assembly options |                 | 50.00 |
|                   |         | FURROW V CLOSER   | GAUGING TOOL for WHITE 5000                             |                 |       |
|                   |         | 1 gauging tool per FV0  | C order will be included                                |                 |       |

### WHITE 6000A A : ANGULAR SERIES, HAS 2 V CLOSING WHEELS

| рното | PART #   | DETAILS   | MT BKT<br>REQ'D | PRICE |
|-------|----------|---|-----------------|-------|
|       | FVCW6AMB | FURROW V CLOSER MOUNTING BRACKET<br>for WHITE 6000 ANGULAR series planters    |                 | 21.25 |
|       | FVCSSS   | FURROW V CLOSER SHAFT for <b>WHITE 6000A</b><br>-Short shaft and short thread |                 | 12.95 |
|       | FVCPBDH  | GREY/BLACK POLY FURROW V CLOSER   |                 | 40.00 |
|       | FVCSBDH  | STEEL         BEARING DISC HUB           Select 1 of 2 disc assembly options  |                 | 50.00 |
|       |          | FURROW V CLOSER GAUGING TOOL for WHITE 6000                                   | 1               |       |
|       |          | 1 gauging tool per FVC order will be included                                 |                 |       |

### WHITE 6000S S: SINGLE SERIES, HAS 1 CLOSING WHEEL

REQUIRED KIT PARTS 1 ROW

| РНОТО                        | PART #   |  | DETAILS   | MT BKT<br>REQ'D | PRICE |
|------------------------------|----------|--|---|-----------------|-------|
| FVCW6SMB<br>FVCSL<br>FVCPBDH | FVCW6SMB | FURROW V CLOSER<br>for WHITE 6000 SIN    | MOUNTING BRACKET<br>IGLE series planters                |                 | 21.25 |
|                              | FVCSL    | FURROW V CLOSER<br>-Short shaft and long | SHAFT for <b>WHITE 6000S</b><br>g thread                | $\checkmark$    | 12.95 |
|                              | FVCPBDH  | GREY/BLACK POLY                          | FURROW V CLOSER   |                 | 40.00 |
|                              | FVCSBDH  | STEEL                                    | BEARING DISC HUB<br>Select 1 of 2 disc assembly options |                 | 50.00 |
|                              |          | FURROW V CLOSER                          | GAUGING TOOL for WHITE 6000S                            |                 |       |
|                              |          | 1 gauging tool per FV0                   | C order will be included                                |                 |       |

### WHITE 8000A A : ANGULAR SERIES, HAS 2 V CLOSING WHEELS REQUIRED KIT PARTS 1 ROW

| рното         | PART #   |   | DETAILS   | MT BKT<br>REQ'D | PRICE |
|---------------|----------|---|---|-----------------|-------|
| F             | FVCW8AMB |   | MOUNTING BRACKET<br>GULAR series planters               |                 | 21.25 |
|               | FVCSSS   | FURROW V CLOSER SHAFT for <b>WHITE 8000A</b><br>-Short shaft and short thread |   |                 | 12.95 |
|               | FVCPBDH  | GREY/BLACK POLY   | FURROW V CLOSER   |                 | 40.00 |
|               | FVCSBDH  | STEEL   | BEARING DISC HUB<br>Select 1 of 2 disc assembly options |                 | 50.00 |
| well do ung ( |          | FURROW V CLOSER   | GAUGING TOOL for WHITE 8000A                            |                 |       |
|               |          | 1 gauging tool per FV0  | C order will be included                                |                 |       |

WHITE 8000S S: SINGLE SERIES, HAS 1 CLOSING WHEEL REQUIRED KIT PARTS 1 ROW

| рното          | PART #   |   | DETAILS   | MT BKT<br>REQ'D | PRICE |
|----------------|----------|---|---|-----------------|-------|
| FVCSL<br>FVCPE | FVCW8SMB | FURROW V CLOSER for WHITE 8000 SIN  | MOUNTING BRACKET<br>IGLE series planters  |                 | 21.25 |
|                | FVCSL    | FURROW V CLOSER SHAFT for <b>WHITE 8000S</b> -Short shaft and long thread |   |                 | 12.95 |
|                | FVCPBDH  | GREY/BLACK POLY   | FURROW V CLOSER   |                 | 40.00 |
|                | FVCSBDH  | STEEL   | <ul> <li>BEARING DISC HUB</li> <li>Select 1 of 2 disc assembly options</li> </ul> |                 | 50.00 |
|                |          | FURROW V CLOSER   | GAUGING TOOL for WHITE 8000S  |                 |       |
|                |          | 1 gauging tool per FV0  | C order will be included  |                 |       |

### UNIVERSAL DO IT YOURSELF

REQUIRED KIT PARTS 1 ROW

| рното                                 | PART #  |   | DETAILS   | MT BKT<br>REQ'D | PRICE |
|---------------------------------------|---------|---|---|-----------------|-------|
| FVCUMB<br>FVCLL<br>FVCPBDH<br>FVCSBDH | FVCUMB  |   | MOUNTING BRACKET<br>IT YOURSELF planters                                  |                 | 21.25 |
|                                       | FVCLL   |   | FURROW V CLOSER SHAFT for <b>UNIVERSAL</b><br>-Long shaft and long thread |                 | 12.95 |
|                                       | FVCPBDH | GREY/BLACK POLY   |   |                 | 40.00 |
|                                       | STEEL   | BEARING DISC HUB<br>Select 1 of 2 disc assembly options |   | 50.00           |       |
|                                       |         | FURROW V CLOSER   | GAUGING TOOL for UNIVERSAL  |                 |       |
|                                       |         | 1 gauging tool per FV                                   | C order will be included  |                 |       |

|  | FURROW | V | CLOSER | KIT | PARTS |
|--|--------|---|--------|-----|-------|
|--|--------|---|--------|-----|-------|

| PART #  | FVCPD                                  | FVCSD                       | FVCB           | FVCH       | FVCPBDH | FVCSBDH                                 | FVCGT                  |
|---------|--|-----------------------------|----------------|------------|---------|---|------------------------|
| DETAILS | FVC GREY/<br>BLACK <b>POLY</b><br>DISC | FVC<br><b>STEEL</b><br>DISC | FVC<br>BEARING | FVC<br>HUB | ,       | FVC BEARING,<br><b>STEEL</b> DISC & HUB | FVC<br>GAUGING<br>TOOL |
| PRICE   | 10.50                                  | 23.22                       | 19.75          | 13.90      | 40.00   | 50.00                                   | 4.00                   |

# **OPENER DISC BLADES**

These are the blades we have in stock. Please call 800-382-2607 for all other styles/models.

| РНОТО                                     | PART #                           | DETAILS  | PRICE               |
|---|----------------------------------|--|---------------------|
|   | 700732925<br>247169BS<br>852628# | B-TOEM BLADE for <b>WHITE 5000</b> series<br>13.5" diameter, <b>204 bearing, 3mm thickness</b>           |                     |
| 0   | 700155037<br>700732973#          | B-TOEM BLADE for <b>WHITE 6000 8000</b> series<br>15" diameter, <b>204 bearing, 3.5mm thickness</b>      | call for<br>pricing |
| ₩<br>•<br>·<br>·<br>·<br>·<br>·<br>·<br>· | 700172776#BA                     | B-TOEM BLADE for <b>WHITE 9000</b> series & <b>FENDT</b> planters 15.8" diameter, <b>3.5mm thickness</b> |                     |

# **GAUGE WHEELS**

# **CHICKEN TRACKER**

#### **1 SIDE = 1 WHEEL**

| РНОТО | PART #   | DETAILS   | PRICE  |
|-------|----------|---|--------|
|       | CT4X13   | CHICKEN TRACKER GAUGE WHEEL - 4" x 13" metal gauge wheel/<br>closing wheel. For strip-till & gauge wheels on planters & strip-till machines | 160.00 |
| СТ    | CT4X16   | CHICKEN TRACKER GAUGE WHEEL - <b>4" x 16"</b> metal gauge wheel.<br>For gauge wheels on planters & strip-till machines                      | 175.00 |
|       | GWCT4X13 | CHICKEN TRACKER GAUGE WHEEL with INSERT - 4" x 13"  | 190.00 |
|       | GWCT4X16 | CHICKEN TRACKER GAUGE WHEEL with INSERT - 4" x 16"  | 205.00 |

### **MUDLUG**

Г

**B-TOEM** 

#### **1 SIDE = 1 WHEEL**

Т

| РНОТО | PART # | DETAILS                                | PRICE  |
|-------|--------|--|--------|
|       | MLGW3  | MUDLUG GAUGE WHEEL - 3" x 16"          | 135.00 |
|       | MLGW45 | MUDLUG GAUGE WHEEL - <b>4.5" x 16"</b> | 135.00 |

| Ø | MLGWCP | OPTIONAL PLATE COVER for MUDLUG GAUGE WHEELS | 18.00 |  |
|---|--------|--|-------|--|
|---|--------|--|-------|--|

Т

Т

# **WHEEL SCRAPERS**

We have gauge wheel scrapers available for White and Fendt planters.

# **GAUGE WHEEL SCRAPER**

Must order 2 sides for 1 complete row

| РНОТО | PART # | DETAILS  | PRICE |
|-------|--------|--|-------|
|       | GWSW   | GAUGE WHEEL SCRAPER KIT for <b>WHITE</b> & <b>FENDT</b><br>planters<br><b>1 SINGLE SIDE</b><br>Needs to be welded onto planter | 60.00 |

#### GAUGE WHEEL SCRAPER KIT PARTS FOR WHITE 1 SINGLE SIDE

| рното   |                            |                                     |                               |                                 |
|---------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| PART #  | GWSWA                      | GWSJDKP                             | GWSWW                         | GWSJDKBK                        |
| DETAILS | GAUGE WHEEL<br>SCRAPER ARM | GAUGE WHEEL SCRAPER<br>PLASTIC PART | GAUGE WHEEL<br>SCRAPER WELDON | GAUGE WHEEL<br>SCRAPER BOLT PKG |
| PRICE   | 25.00                      | 10.00                               | 20.00                         | 5.00                            |

# **OTHER PRODUCTS**

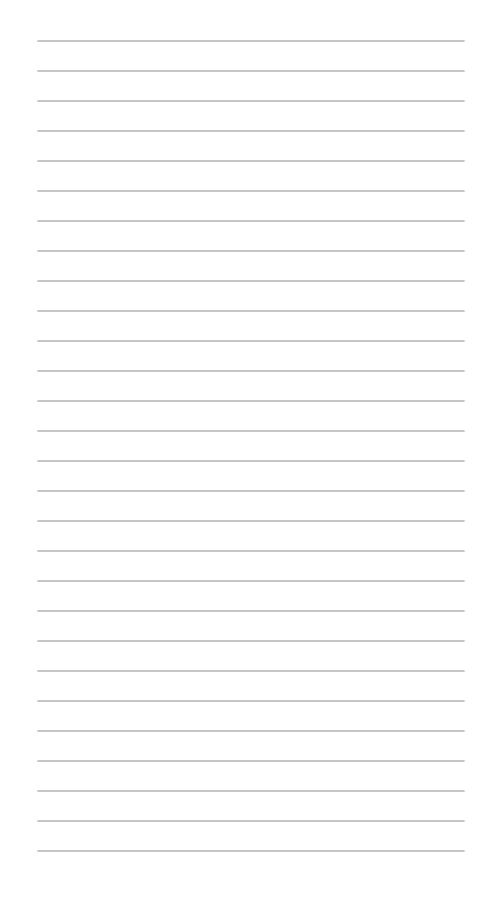
Questions or can't find what you're looking for? We're happy to help! Call us toll-free 800-382-2607 M-F 8AM-5PM CST

# **STALK DESTROYER**

| РНОТО | PART #         | DETAILS   | PRICE  |
|-------|----------------|---|--------|
|       | STALKDESTROYER | STALK DESTROYER<br>INCLUDES: <b>4</b> 9/16" x 9-1/2" Long G8 Bolts. | 250.00 |

### **DEPTH BAND**

| РНОТО | PART # | DETAILS                        | PRICE |
|-------|--------|--------------------------------|-------|
|       | CDHUB  | DEPTH CONTROL HUB for 9" DISCS | 25.00 |







# **REBOUNDER<sup>®</sup> SEED COVERS**

Place all your seeds at the bottom of the furrow with the Rebounder. Add an optional fitting for in-furrow liquid placement. We have three optional fittings to choose from—Y-Not Split It, Straight Shot, Hose Holder.

### **REBOUNDERS FOR MONOSEM PLANTERS**

| рното | PART # | DETAILS   | MT BKT<br>REQ'D | PRICE |
|-------|--------|---|-----------------|-------|
|       | OJD    | ORANGE REBOUNDER FOR <b>MONOSEM NG</b> series planters  |                 | 30.00 |
| HOIDE | OBE    | ORANGE REBOUNDER for<br>BULLSEYE® SEED TUBE<br>INCLUDES: Rebounder, spacer<br>bracket & 2 tie straps        |                 | 30.00 |
|       | BEMB   | MOUTING BRACKET for BULLSEYE SEED TUBE  |                 | 1.00  |
|       | owv    | ORANGE REBOUNDER for<br><b>WAVEVISION® SEED TUBE</b><br>PP # 700200<br>700255<br>700260<br>700260<br>700271 | V               | 30.00 |
|       | WVMB   | MOUNTING BRACKET for <b>WAVEVISION SEED TUBE</b><br>INCLUDES: Bracket, hardware & 2 tie straps              |                 | 12.50 |

#### **REBOUNDER PARTS**

| РНОТО | PART # | DETAILS   | PRICE |
|-------|--------|---|-------|
|       | LT     | LARGE TIE STRAP used for mounting the Rebounder to planters | 1.00  |

### **SEED FIRMER REPLACEMENT PARTS** 1 REBOUNDER, 2 MOUNTING BRACKETS

| рното  | PART # | DETAILS  | MT BKT<br>REQ'D | PRICE |
|--|--------|--|-----------------|-------|
| the states   | OKRU   | <b>ASSEMBLED</b> OKR REBOUNDER and MOUNTING BRACKET that fits <b>WRAPAROUND</b> and <b>UNIVERSAL</b> mounting brackets |                 | 42.50 |
| and the second s | OKRQ   | <b>ASSEMBLED</b> OKR REBOUNDER and MOUNTING BRACKET that fits <b>QUICK ATTACH</b> mounting brackets                    |                 | 42.50 |
|  | OKR    | ORANGE REBOUNDER for SEED FIRMER TAILS   | $\checkmark$    | 30.00 |
| B0 44  | KRUMB  | MOUNTING BRACKET for <b>OKR REBOUNDER</b> that fits <b>WRAPAROUND</b> and <b>UNIVERSAL</b> mounting brackets           |                 | 12.50 |
| 00FF   | KRQMB  | MOUNTING BRACKET for <b>OKR REBOUNDER</b> that fits <b>QUICK ATTACH</b> brackets                                       |                 | 12.50 |

# **OPTIONAL FITTINGS**

Place all your seeds at the bottom of the furrow with the Rebounder. Add an optional fitting for in-furrow liquid placement. We have three optional fittings to choose from—Y-Not Split It, Straight Shot, Hose Holder.

| IN-FURROW<br>OPTIONAL FITTING<br>for <b>OJD</b> type<br><b>REBOUNDER</b> | рното   |                                 |  |                                       |
|--|---------|---------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|
|  | PART #  | 3Y                              | HH                                       | SSK                                   |
| 3 options to choose from   | DETAILS | Y-NOT SPLIT-IT®<br>COMPLETE KIT | HOSE HOLDER <sup>™</sup><br>COMPLETE KIT | <b>STRAIGHT SHOT™</b><br>COMPLETE KIT |
| 1 ROW = 1 KIT  | PRICE   | 6.75                            | 6.00                                     | 7.50                                  |

#### **OPTIONAL FITTING KIT PARTS** 1 ROW

|    |         | 7      | >                      |             |               |               |                |
|----|---------|--------|------------------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|
| #  | LBK     | PY     | MY                     | MPK         | SSQC          | SSTP          | SSMPK          |
|    | L       | Y only | Flow restricting micro | Y-NOT metal | STRAIGHT      | STRAIGHT      | STRAIGHT       |
|    | bracket |        | Y reduces outflow      | plate &     | SHOT with     | SHOT threaded | SHOT metal     |
|    | kit     |        | volume by 1/2          | screws      | quick coupler | piece         | plate & screws |
| \$ | 3.25    | 2.90   | 2.90                   | 4.40        | 6.25          | 3.00          | 4.40           |

# **4-LINK TAIL SECTIONS**

The 4-Link Closer<sup>™</sup> is a ground following dual parallel linkage tail sections that help provide superior closure in uneven planting conditions.

Five ground attachments to choose from: V Closing Wheels, G2, G3, G4, or Y-Cam.

Also available is the 4-Link Force<sup>™</sup> with pneumatic down pressure. Call 800-382-2607 for information.

#### MONOSEM NG-2-5T

REQUIRED KIT PARTS 1 ROW

| рното | PART # | DETAILS   | MT BKT<br>REQ'D | PRICE  |
|-------|--------|---|-----------------|--------|
|       | 4LCM   | 4 LINK CLOSER ASSEMBLY for <b>MONOSEM</b> planters<br>with <b>NG-2-5T</b> row units<br><b>1 ROW</b>                   |                 | 625.00 |
|       |        | 4 LINK CLOSER MOUNTING BRACKET KIT for<br><b>MONOSEM</b><br>INCLUDES: Mounting bracket & bolt package<br><b>1 ROW</b> |                 | 125.00 |
|       | RTS    | 1 ROW   |                 |        |
| A A   |        |   |                 |        |

| 4LCK/M/<br>JDBRK   | 4 LINK CLOSER MOUNTING BRACKET ONLY for <b>MONOSEM</b> | 45.00 |
|--------------------|--|-------|
| 4LCMSPRING<br>BRKT | 4 LINK CLOSER SPRING BRACKET ONLY for <b>MONOSEM</b>   | 60.00 |
| 4LCMBP             | 4 LINK CLOSER BOLT PACKAGE ONLY for<br>MONOSEM         | 30.00 |

### **4 LINK CLOSER GROUND ATTACHMENT OPTIONS**

| GROUND ATTACHMENT<br>MOUNTING BRACKET<br>for 4 LINK CLOSER | рното   |  |  |
|--|---------|--|--|
| See corresponding  | PART #  | 4LCG2MB50  | 4LCVMB                                       |
| sections on following pages                                | DETAILS | 4 LINK MOUNTING BRACKET & bolt kit for G SERIES <b>G2 G3 G4</b> and <b>Y-CAM</b> | 4 LINK V CLOSING WHEEL<br>BRACKET & bolt kit |
| 1 ROW  | PRICE   | 50.00  | 50.00  |

# **Y-CAM**

The Y-Cam<sup>™</sup> Closing System allows you to install the Chicken Tracker press wheel onto the 4-Link. Other options are closing disc size and style, and 2x2 dual fertilizer.



### Y-CAM CLOSING SYSTEM

REQUIRED KIT PARTS 1 ROW

| рното                                 | PART #        |            | DETAILS  | MT BKT<br>REQ'D | PRICE  |
|---------------------------------------|---------------|------------|--|-----------------|--------|
|                                       | YCAM-AH-LEFT  | LEFT SIDE  | Y-CAM PIVOT KIT                                    | ~               | 000.00 |
|                                       | YCAM-AH-RIGHT | RIGHT SIDE | INCLUDES: Y-Cam bracket & bolt package             | V               | 230.00 |
|                                       | 4LCG2MB50     | _          | MOUNTING BRACKET<br>nting ears & bolt package      |                 | 50.00  |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | YCAM-PWK      |            | WHEEL BOLT PKG<br>s wheel mounting hardware        |                 | 25.00  |
|                                       | YCAM-CDK      |            | RING DISC BOLT PKG<br>ering disc mounting hardware |                 | 20.00  |
|                                       |               |            | OPTIONAL KIT I                                     | PARTS           | 1 ROW  |

|  |            | OF HONAL KH F.   | Anis | INOW  |
|--|------------|--|------|-------|
|  |            | Y-CAM DUAL FERTILIZER TUBES KIT  |      |       |
|  | YCAM-FTK   | INCLUDES: Dual tubes, mounting hardware & injector orifice*Refer to chart on page 149 for proper orifice size and part # |      | 60.00 |
|  | YCAM-LEVEL | Y-CAM LEVEL KIT  |      | 15.00 |

#### FOR HOSE ADAPTER KITS, SEE PAGE 148

| PRESS WHEEL<br>for Y-CAM    |         |                 |                 | С  | OVER DISC PARTS  |
|-----------------------------|---------|-----------------|-----------------|----|------------------|
| 2 options to<br>choose from | рното   |                 |                 |    |                  |
|                             | PART #  | CT4             | CT6             | #  | CDHUB            |
| 1 ROW                       | DETAILO | <b>4"</b> x 12" | <b>6"</b> x 12" |    | DEPTH CONTROL    |
| = 1 WHEEL                   | DETAILS | CHICKEN TRACKER | CHICKEN TRACKER |    | HUB for 9" DISCS |
| √ MT BKT REQ'D              | PRICE   | 150.00          | 160.00          | \$ | 25.00            |

| COVERING<br>DISCS for<br>Y-CAM<br>3 options to | рното   |  |  |                   |  |       |  |
|--|---------|--|--|-------------------|--|-------|--|
| choose from                                    | PART #  | G29BDH                                 | G2PTBDHL   | G2PTBDHR          | G210   | NBDH  |  |
|  |         |  | LEFT SIDE  | <b>RIGHT SIDE</b> |  |       |  |
| 1 SIDE<br>= 1 DISC<br>Need 2 discs per row     | DETAILS | <b>9" DISC</b><br>Bearing, Disc, & Hub | 9" STP DISC<br>Bearing, serrated PT<br>STP Disc, & Hub |                   | <b>10.5" NOTCHED DISC</b><br>Bearing, notched Disc,<br>& Hub |       |  |
| √ MT BKT REQ'D                                 | PRICE   | 60.00                                  | 80.00  | 80.00             | 80.00  | 80.00 |  |

# **G SERIES**

The  $G4^{TM}$ ,  $G3^{TM}$ , and  $G2^{TM}$  walking beam axles space out the closing wheels. The G2 and G4 provide the option for applying liquid 2x2. The G Series can be mounted directly onto your planter's tail section or onto the 4-Link Closer.



| MOUNTING<br>BRACKET for<br>G SERIES | рното   | 1110000  |   |
|-------------------------------------|---------|--|---|
| What are you                        | PART #  | 4LCG2MB50                                      | GMMBK   |
| mounting to?                        | DETAILS | 4 LINK G2 G3 G4<br>MOUNTING BRACKET & bolt kit | MONOSEM G2 G3 G4<br>MOUNTING BRACKET & bolt kit |
| = 1 KIT                             | PRICE   | 50.00  | 55.00   |

### MOUNTING BRACKET PARTS

|   |  |                            |                         |             | РНОТО      | PART # |             | DETAILS                        |      | PRICE |  |
|---|--|----------------------------|-------------------------|-------------|------------|--------|-------------|--------------------------------|------|-------|--|
|   | рното  |                            |                         |             |            | GMBL-D | LEFT        | MONOSE<br>G2 G3 G<br>- MOUNTIN | 4    | 22.00 |  |
| WALKING                                       | THOTO  | 8.                         |                         |             |            | GMBR-D | RIGHT       | BRACKET                        | -    | 22.00 |  |
| BEAM ARM                                      | PART #   | G2CAHL                     | G2CAHR                  |             |            |        |             | ONOSEM G2 G3                   |      |       |  |
| for G SERIES                                  |  | LEFT                       | RIGHT                   |             | 0          | MSB    |             | ITING BRAC                     | KET  | 11.00 |  |
| 4 options to                                  | DETAILS  | G2 CAST AF<br>bolts & moun | RM, wheel ting hardware |             | 0          |        |             | SPACER ONLY<br>Need 2 per row  |      |       |  |
| choose from                                   | PRICE  | 17                         | 179.00                  |             |            |        |             |                                |      |       |  |
| 1 ROW<br>= 1 ARM KIT<br>LEFT OR<br>RIGHT SIDE | 1 ROW<br>= 1 ARM KIT<br>LEFT OR                        |                            |                         |             |            |        |             |                                |      | 9     |  |
| <i>r</i>                                      | PART #   | G2AHL                      | G2AHR                   | C           | G3AHL      | G3AHR  |             | G4AHL                          | G4A  | HR    |  |
| √ MT BKT REQ'D                                |  | LEFT                       | RIGHT                   |             | LEFT       | RIGHT  |             | LEFT                           | RIG  | iHT   |  |
|   | <b>DETAILS G2</b> ARM, wheel bolts & mounting hardware |                            | G3                      | ARM, whe    | el bolts & | G      | 4 ARM, whe  | el bolts                       | &    |       |  |
|   |  |                            | mοι                     | unting hard | lware      | m      | ounting har | dware                          |      |       |  |
|   | PRICE  | 16                         | 8.00                    |             | 168        | 8.00   |             | 23                             | 1.00 |       |  |

WALKING BEAM ARM KIT PARTS

**1 ROW LEFT OR RIGHT SIDE** 

| рното   | 0                   |       |        |                               |      |       |        |         |            |             |           |
|---------|---------------------|-------|--------|-------------------------------|------|-------|--------|---------|------------|-------------|-----------|
| PART #  | G2CAL               | G2CAR | G2AL   | G2AR                          | G3AL | G3AR  | G4AL   | G4AR    | G2/3ABF    | G4ABP       | AXLE BOLT |
|         | LEFT                | RIGHT | LEFT   | RIGHT                         | LEFT | RIGHT | LEFT   | RIGHT   | G2 G3      | G4          |           |
| DETAILS | G2 CAST ARM G2      |       | G2 ARI | 2 ARM ONLY <b>G3</b> ARM ONLY |      | G4 AR | M ONLY | ARM BOL | T KIT ONLY | AXLE        |           |
| DETAILS | ONLY                |       |        |                               |      |       |        |         | INCLUDES:  | Wheel bolts | BOLT KIT  |
|         |                     |       |        |                               |      |       |        |         | & mountir  | ig hardware |           |
| PRICE   | <b>PRICE</b> 150.00 |       | 138    | 3.00                          | 13   | 8.00  | 200.00 |         | 30.00      | 30.00       | 20.00     |

### **\*\***Refer to charts on page 149 to determine injector orifice size & part # **\*\***

| FERTILIZER<br>DISCS for | рното   |         |                 |  | FERTILIZER DISC PA |         |        |  |       |
|-------------------------|---------|---------|-----------------|--|--------------------|---------|--------|--|-------|
| G2 G4                   |         |         | 3               |  |                    | рното   | PART # | DETAILS                                  | PRICE |
| 3 options to            |         |         |                 |  | and a second       |         |        | BEARING for<br>FERTILIZER DISC           | 15.00 |
| choose from             | PART #  | G28BDH  | G29BDH          | G2PTBDHL                                   | G2PTBDHR           | 2PTBDHR |        | with <b>5/8" BORE</b>                    | 10.00 |
|                         |         | 8" DISC | 9" DISC         | LEFT SIDE                                  | RIGHT SIDE         |         |        |  |       |
| 1 ROW                   | DETAILS |         | H DISC          | <b>9" STP DISC</b><br>Bearing, serrated PT |                    |         | IG2HR  | HUB and<br>BEARING                       | 25.00 |
| = 1 DISC                |         |         | , Disc, &<br>ub |  | c, & Hub           |         | СДНИВ  | DEPTH CONTROL                            | 25.00 |
| √ MT BKT REQ'D          | PRICE   | 60.00   | 60.00           | 80   | .00                |         |        | DEPTH CONTROL<br>HUB for <b>9" DISCS</b> |       |

| COMPLETE<br>FERTILIZER<br>KIT for<br><b>G2 G4</b> | рното   |                      |                     | T .                 |            |   |          |  |
|---|---------|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------|---|----------|--|
| 1 ROW   | PART #  | G2FRTK-L             | G2FRTK-R            | G2DL                | G2DR       | G4FRTK-L  | G4FRTK-R |  |
| = 1 KIT<br>LEFT OR                                |         | LEFT                 | RIGHT               | LEFT                | RIGHT      | LEFT  | RIGHT    |  |
| RIGHT SIDE  | DETAILS | COMPLETE G           | <b>2</b> FERTILIZER | G2 DUAL FE          | ERTILIZER  | COMPLETE <b>G4</b> FERTILIZER<br>KIT with mounting hardware |          |  |
|   |         |                      | •                   | TUBE KIT wit        | h mounting |   |          |  |
| DISC NOT  |         | & injector orifice** |                     | hardware & injector |            | & injector orifice **                                       |          |  |
| INCLUDED  |         |                      |                     | orifice **          |            |   |          |  |
|   | PRICE   | 55.                  | 00                  | 35.                 | 00         | 65.00   |          |  |

G2 FERTILIZER KIT PARTS

**1 ROW LEFT OR RIGHT SIDE** 

| рното   |                    |       |                    | li î li      | 5                 |        |       |
|---------|--------------------|-------|--------------------|--------------|-------------------|--------|-------|
| PART #  | G2FDMBHL G2FDMBHR  |       | G2FABK             | G2SST        | G2FAB             | G2FBL  | G2FBR |
|         | LEFT               | RIGHT |                    |              |                   | LEFT   | RIGHT |
|         | G2 FERTILIZER DISC |       | G2 FERTILIZER      | G2 2-SLOTTED | G2 FERTILIZER     | G2     |       |
| DETAILS | MOUNTING BRACKET   |       | TUBE KIT,          | STAINLESS    | ADJUSTABLE        | FERTIL | IZER  |
|         | & hardware         |       | hardware &         | STEEL TUBE   | BRACKET STAINLESS | BRAC   | KET   |
|         |                    |       | injector orifice** | ONLY         | STEEL PIVOT       |        |       |
| PRICE   | 25.00              |       | 45.00              | 15.00        | 30.00             | 20     | .00   |

#### G4 FERTILIZER KIT PARTS 1 ROW

**1 ROW LEFT OR RIGHT SIDE** 

| рното   |  |   |       |  |   |               | 11  |
|---------|--|---|-------|--|---|---------------|---|
| PART #  | G4FMBN   | G4FTL   | G4FTR | G4SST  | FDIHBRKTL-SS                              | FDIHBRKTLR-SS | G4W   |
| DETAILS | G4 FERTILIZER<br>DISC<br>MOUNTING<br>BRACKET &<br>hardware | LEFT RIGHT<br>G4 FERTILIZER TUBE<br>KIT, hardware & |       | G4<br>1-SLOTTED<br>STAINLESS<br>STEEL TUBE<br>ONLY | LEFT<br>G4 FERTILIZ<br>MOUNTING E<br>ONLY |               | G4 WEIGHT<br>& hardware<br>for NO<br>FERTILIZER |
| PRICE   | 25.00  | 35  | .00   | 15.00  | 25  | 5.00          | 40.00   |

#### FOR HOSE ADAPTER KITS, SEE PAGE 148

# **CLOSING WHEELS**

We offer multiple varieties of Mohawk<sup>™</sup> and Zipper<sup>™</sup> angled spike closing wheels, along with the 2" Chicken Tracker<sup>™</sup>. The V Closing Bracket is needed when installing closing wheels to the 4-Link Closer.

| рното   |   |  |  |  |
|---------|---|--|--|--|
| PART #  | МО  | MOR  | СМО  | MMAX   |
| DETAILS | MOHAWK COMPLETE for<br>MONOSEM planters<br>Cast spikes, plastic wheel &<br>STANDARD 5/8"<br>BEARING PART # APL502002<br>-5203KYY2<br>1 SIDE = 1 WHEEL | MOHAWK RING -<br>spiked cast wheel<br>with rubber insert<br><b>1 SIDE = 1 RING</b> | CAST MOHAWK<br>WHEEL for<br>MONOSEM planters<br>STANDARD 5/8"<br>BEARING PART #<br>APL502002 -5203KYY2<br>1 SIDE = 1 WHEEL | CAST MOHAWK MAX<br>WHEEL for MONOSEM<br>planters<br>STANDARD 5/8"<br>BEARING PART #<br>APL502002 -5203KYY2<br>1 SIDE = 1 WHEEL |
| PRICE   | 100.00  | 75.00  | 120.00   | 140.00   |

# **MOHAWK CLOSING WHEELS**

# **ZIPPER CLOSING WHEELS**

| рното   |  |  | A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A  |  |  |   |       |  |
|---------|--|--|--|--|--|---|-------|--|
| PART #  | ZPL  | ZPR  | ZRL  | ZRR                                    | ZCL  | ZCR   | ZMAXL | ZMAXR  |
| DETAILS | LEFT SIDE<br>SILVER<br>ZIPPER COMF<br>MONOSEM p<br>Cast spikes, p<br>STANDARD 5<br>PART # APL5020<br>1 SIDE = 1 W<br>LEFT OR RIG | lanters<br>lastic wheel &<br>5/8" BEARING<br>02 -5203KYY2<br>/HEEL | LEFT<br>SIDE<br>SILVER<br>ZIPPER RI<br>spiked cas<br>with rubbe<br>1 SIDE =<br>LEFT OR | st wheel<br>er insert<br><b>1 RING</b> | for <b>MONOS</b><br>planters<br><b>STANDARI</b><br><b>BEARING</b><br>APL502002 -5<br><b>1 SIDE = 1</b> | SIDE SIDE<br>CAST ZIPPER WHEEL<br>for MONOSEM |       | RIGHT<br>SIDE<br>ER MAX<br>I planters<br>5/8"<br>PART #<br>203KYY2<br>WHEEL<br>RIGHT |
| PRICE   | 10   | 6.00   | 85.  | 00                                     | 125  | 5.00  | 145   | .00  |

### **STEEL MOHAWK RING**

Limited stock

| рното   |  |
|---------|--|
| PART #  | SMOR   |
| DETAILS | STEEL MOHAWK RING - spiked<br>steel wheel with rubber insert<br><b>1 SIDE = 1 RING</b> |
| PRICE   | 60.00  |

### **CHICKEN TRACKER**

| РНОТО     | PART # | DETAILS   | PRICE  |
|-----------|--------|-----------|--------|
| -         |        | 2" x 12"  |        |
|           | CT2X12 | CHICKEN   |        |
| 101       |        | TRACKER   | 150.00 |
|           |        | 1 SIDE    |        |
| the start |        | = 1 WHEEL |        |

### HUBS

| РНОТО           | PART #                            | DETAILS   | PRICE |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------|---|-------|
|                 | PRESS<br>WHEEL<br>PLASTIC<br>HALF | PRESS WHEEL <b>PLASTIC</b><br>HALF / Cover Crop Cover<br>1 HALF             | 15.00 |
| 111111<br>00000 | PWBP                              | PRESS WHEEL BOLT PKG holds plastic halves together                          | 5.00  |
|                 | MOZHS                             | SHALLOW DISH HUB for<br>CLOSING WHEELS<br>1 SIDE = 1 HUB                    | 15.00 |
|                 | MOZH                              | DEEP DISH HUB for CAST<br>CLOSING WHEELS<br>1 SIDE = 1 HUB                  | 15.00 |
|                 | MOZFP                             | FLAT COVER PLATE for <b>CAST</b><br>CLOSING WHEELS<br><b>1 SIDE = 1 HUB</b> | 15.00 |

#### CLOSING WHEEL PARTS

| РНОТО                | PART #                      | DETAILS  | PRICE |  |  |
|----------------------|-----------------------------|--|-------|--|--|
|                      | MED (3/22)<br>RUBBER INSERT | MOHAWK or ZIPPER RING rubber insert only   | 2.00  |  |  |
|                      | 4LCVMB                      | LINK V CLOSING WHEEL BRACKET & bolt kit  |       |  |  |
| ()=====)<br>()====0) | MOZBP                       | lounting hardware package for CLOSING WHEELS<br>WHEELS = 1 ROW                         |       |  |  |
|                      | MOZSP                       | Spacer kit for CLOSING WHEELS<br>INCLUDES: <b>1</b> 1/2" spacer & <b>1</b> 1/4" spacer | 2.50  |  |  |
| 0                    | APL502002<br>5203KYY2       | 5/8" OEM BORE STANDARD BEARING for CLOSING WHEELS                                      | 20.00 |  |  |

# FURROW V CLOSER®

Two options of FVC disc to choose from, plastic or steel. Only one gauging tool is required per set and will be included with every order of Furrow V Closer kit parts.

### UNIVERSAL DO IT YOURSELF

REQUIRED KIT PARTS 1 ROW

| рното | PART #  |   | DETAILS   | MT BKT<br>REQ'D | PRICE |
|-------|---------|---|---|-----------------|-------|
|       | FVCUMB  |   | MOUNTING BRACKET<br>IT YOURSELF planters  |                 | 21.25 |
|       | FVCLL   | FURROW V CLOSER<br>-Long shaft and long | SHAFT for <b>UNIVERSAL</b><br>  thread  | √               | 12.95 |
|       | FVCPBDH | GREY/BLACK POLY                         |   |                 | 40.00 |
|       | FVCSBDH | STEEL                                   | <ul> <li>BEARING DISC HUB</li> <li>Select 1 of 2 disc assembly options</li> </ul> |                 | 50.00 |
|       |         | FURROW V CLOSER                         | GAUGING TOOL for UNIVERSAL  |                 |       |
|       |         | 1 gauging tool per FV                   | C order will be included  |                 |       |

#### FURROW V CLOSER KIT PARTS

| PART #  | FVCPD                                  | FVCSD                       | FVCB           | FVCH       | FVCPBDH                         | FVCSBDH                                 | FVCGT                  |
|---------|--|-----------------------------|----------------|------------|---------------------------------|---|------------------------|
| DETAILS | FVC GREY/<br>BLACK <b>POLY</b><br>DISC | FVC<br><b>STEEL</b><br>DISC | FVC<br>BEARING | FVC<br>HUB | FVC BEARING,<br>POLY DISC & HUB | FVC BEARING,<br><b>STEEL</b> DISC & HUB | FVC<br>GAUGING<br>TOOL |
| PRICE   | 10.50                                  | 23.22                       | 19.75          | 13.90      | 40.00                           | 50.00                                   | 4.00                   |

# **OPENER DISC BLADES**

### **B-TOEM**

These are the blades we have in stock. Please call 800-382-2607 for all other styles/models.

| РНОТО | PART #      | DETAILS  | PRICE               |
|-------|-------------|--|---------------------|
| 0     | 9002637068# | B-TOEM BLADE for <b>MONOSEM PLUS</b> series<br>15" diameter, <b>205 bearing, 4mm thickness</b> | call for<br>pricing |

# **GAUGE WHEELS**

# **CHICKEN TRACKER**

#### 1 SIDE = 1 WHEEL

| РНОТО | PART #   | DETAILS   | PRICE  |
|-------|----------|---|--------|
|       | CT4X13   | CHICKEN TRACKER GAUGE WHEEL - 4" x 13" metal gauge wheel/<br>closing wheel. For strip-till & gauge wheels on planters & strip-till machines | 160.00 |
| NO.   | CT4X16   | CHICKEN TRACKER GAUGE WHEEL - <b>4" x 16"</b> metal gauge wheel.<br>For gauge wheels on planters & strip-till machines                      | 175.00 |
|       |          |   |        |
|       | GWCT4X13 | CHICKEN TRACKER GAUGE WHEEL with INSERT - 4" x 13"  | 190.00 |
|       | GWCT4X16 | CHICKEN TRACKER GAUGE WHEEL with INSERT - 4" x 16"  | 205.00 |

### MUDLUG

#### 1 SIDE = 1 WHEEL

| РНОТО | PART # | DETAILS                                      | PRICE  |
|-------|--------|--|--------|
|       | MLGW3  | MUDLUG GAUGE WHEEL - 3" x 16"                | 135.00 |
| V     | MLGW45 | MUDLUG GAUGE WHEEL - 4.5" x 16"              | 135.00 |
|       |        |  |        |
|       | MLGWCP | OPTIONAL PLATE COVER for MUDLUG GAUGE WHEELS | 18.00  |

# **OTHER PRODUCTS**

Questions or can't find what you're looking for? We're happy to help! Call us toll-free 800-382-2607 M-F 8AM-5PM CST

# **CASE CLOSING DISCS**

Need both left & right closing discs for 1 row

| РНОТО | PART # |                  | DETAILS  | PRICE |
|-------|--------|------------------|--|-------|
|       | P6000L | LEFT SIDE SILVER | NOTCHED COVERING DISC<br>ASSEMBLY for <b>MONOSEM</b> | 45.00 |
|       | P6001R | RIGHT SIDE BLACK | <sup>8</sup> " diameter.                             | 45.00 |

### **DEPTH BAND**

| РНОТО | PART # | DETAILS                        | PRICE |
|-------|--------|--------------------------------|-------|
|       | CDHUB  | DEPTH CONTROL HUB for 9" DISCS | 25.00 |

# **STALK DESTROYER**

| РНОТО | PART #         | DETAILS   | PRICE  |
|-------|----------------|---|--------|
|       | STALKDESTROYER | STALK DESTROYER<br>INCLUDES: <b>4</b> 9/16" x 9-1/2" Long G8 Bolts. | 250.00 |



# HORSCH MAESTRO Planters



# **REBOUNDER® SEED COVERS**

Place all your seeds at the bottom of the furrow with the Rebounder. Add an optional fitting for in-furrow liquid placement.

### **REBOUNDERS FOR HORSCH MAESTRO PLANTERS**

| рното | PART #    | DETAILS  | MT BKT<br>REQ'D | PRICE |
|-------|-----------|--|-----------------|-------|
|       | OJD       | ORANGE REBOUNDER FOR HORSCH MAESTRO  |                 | 30.00 |
| HO-DE | OBE       | ORANGE REBOUNDER for<br>BULLSEYE® SEED TUBE<br>INCLUDES: Rebounder, spacer<br>bracket & 2 tie straps |                 | 30.00 |
|       | BEMB      | MOUTING BRACKET for BULLSEYE SEED TUBE   |                 | 1.00  |
|       | owv       | ORANGE REBOUNDER for<br>WAVEVISION® SEED TUBE<br>700250<br>700255<br>700260<br>700271                |                 | 30.00 |
|       | -<br>WVMB |  |                 | 12.50 |

#### **REBOUNDER PARTS**

| РНОТО | PART # | DETAILS   | PRICE |
|-------|--------|---|-------|
|       | LT     | LARGE TIE STRAP used for mounting the Rebounder to planters | 1.00  |

INCLUDES: Bracket, hardware & 2 tie straps

### **SEED FIRMER REPLACEMENT PARTS** 1 REBOUNDER, 2 MOUNTING BRACKETS

| рното  | PART # | DETAILS  | MT BKT<br>REQ'D | PRICE |
|--|--------|--|-----------------|-------|
| Ha D   | OKRU   | <b>ASSEMBLED</b> OKR REBOUNDER and MOUNTING BRACKET that fits <b>WRAPAROUND</b> and <b>UNIVERSAL</b> mounting brackets |                 | 42.50 |
| and the second s | OKRQ   | <b>ASSEMBLED</b> OKR REBOUNDER and MOUNTING BRACKET that fits <b>QUICK ATTACH</b> mounting brackets                    |                 | 42.50 |
|  | OKR    | ORANGE REBOUNDER for SEED FIRMER TAILS   | $\checkmark$    | 30.00 |
| 80 44  | KRUMB  | MOUNTING BRACKET for OKR REBOUNDER that fits<br>WRAPAROUND and UNIVERSAL mounting brackets                             |                 | 12.50 |
| 00000  | KRQMB  | MOUNTING BRACKET for <b>OKR REBOUNDER</b> that fits <b>QUICK ATTACH</b> brackets                                       |                 | 12.50 |

## **OPTIONAL FITTINGS**

We have three optional fittings to choose from-Y-Not Split It, Straight Shot, Hose Holder.

| IN-FURROW<br>OPTIONAL FITTING<br>for <b>OJD</b> type<br><b>REBOUNDER</b> | рното   |                 |              |                |  |
|--|---------|-----------------|--------------|----------------|--|
|  | PART #  | 3Y              | HH           | SSK            |  |
| 3 options to choose  | DETAILS | Y-NOT SPLIT-IT® | HOSE HOLDER™ | STRAIGHT SHOT™ |  |
| from   | DETAILS | COMPLETE KIT    | COMPLETE KIT | COMPLETE KIT   |  |
| 1 ROW = 1 KIT  | PRICE   | 6.75            | 6.00         | 7.50           |  |

#### **OPTIONAL FITTING KIT PARTS** 1 ROW

|    |         | 7      | >                      |             |               |               |                |
|----|---------|--------|------------------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|
| #  | LBK     | PY     | MY                     | MPK         | SSQC          | SSTP          | SSMPK          |
|    | L       | Y only | Flow restricting micro | Y-NOT metal | STRAIGHT      | STRAIGHT      | STRAIGHT       |
|    | bracket |        | Y reduces outflow      | plate &     | SHOT with     | SHOT threaded | SHOT metal     |
|    | kit     |        | volume by 1/2          | screws      | quick coupler | piece         | plate & screws |
| \$ | 3.25    | 2.90   | 2.90                   | 4.40        | 6.25          | 3.00          | 4.40           |

# **4-LINK TAIL SECTIONS**

The 4-Link Closer<sup>™</sup> is a ground following dual parallel linkage tail sections that help provide superior closure in uneven planting conditions.

Five ground attachments to choose from: V Closing Wheels, G2, G3, G4, or Y-Cam.

Also available is the 4-Link Force<sup>™</sup> with pneumatic down pressure. Call 800-382-2607 for information.

### **HORSCH MAESTRO**

REQUIRED KIT PARTS 1 ROW

| рното               | PART #    | DETAILS  | MT BKT<br>REQ'D | PRICE  |
|---------------------|-----------|--|-----------------|--------|
|                     | 4LCHM     | 4 LINK CLOSER ASSEMBLY for <b>HORSCH MAESTRO</b><br>planters<br><b>1 ROW</b>                                   | V               | 625.00 |
|                     | 4LCHMMB   | 4 LINK CLOSER MOUNTING BRACKET KIT for<br>HORSCH MAESTRO<br>INCLUDES: Mounting bracket & bolt package<br>1 ROW |                 | 75.00  |
|                     |           | MOUNTING BRACKET PA  | RTS             | 1 ROW  |
|                     | 4LCHMBRKW | 4 LINK CLOSER WELDED MOUNTING BRACKET<br>ONLY for HORSCH MAESTRO   |                 | 60.00  |
| <b>TTTT</b><br>0000 | 4LCHMBP   | 4 LINK CLOSER BOLT PACKAGE ONLY for<br>HORSCH MAESTRO  |                 | 25.00  |

### **4 LINK CLOSER GROUND ATTACHMENT OPTIONS**

| GROUND ATTACHMENT<br>MOUNTING BRACKET<br>for 4 LINK CLOSER | рното   |  |  |
|--|---------|--|--|
| See corresponding  | PART #  | 4LCG2MB50  | 4LCVMB                                       |
| sections on following<br>pages                             | DETAILS | 4 LINK MOUNTING BRACKET & bolt kit for G SERIES <b>G2 G3 G4</b> and <b>Y-CAM</b> | 4 LINK V CLOSING WHEEL<br>BRACKET & bolt kit |
| 1 ROW  | PRICE   | 50.00  | 50.00  |

## **Y-CAM**

The Y-Cam<sup>™</sup> Closing System allows you to install the Chicken Tracker press wheel onto the 4-Link. Other options are closing disc size and style, and 2x2 dual fertilizer.



### Y-CAM CLOSING SYSTEM

REQUIRED KIT PARTS 1 ROW

| рното              | PART #        | DETAILS   | MT BKT<br>REQ'D | PRICE  |  |  |
|--------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|--------|--|--|
|                    | YCAM-AH-LEFT  | LEFT SIDE Y-CAM PIVOT KIT   | √               | 000.00 |  |  |
|                    | YCAM-AH-RIGHT | RIGHT SIDE INCLUDES: Y-Cam bracket & bolt package                         | V               | 230.00 |  |  |
|                    | 4LCG2MB50     | 4 LINK Y-CAM MOUNTING BRACKET   |                 | 50.00  |  |  |
|                    | YCAM-PWK      | Y-CAM PRESS WHEEL BOLT PKG<br>INCLUDES: Press wheel mounting hardware     |                 | 25.00  |  |  |
|                    | YCAM-CDK      | Y-CAM COVERING DISC BOLT PKG<br>INCLUDES: Covering disc mounting hardware |                 | 20.00  |  |  |
| OPTIONAL KIT PARTS |               |   |                 |        |  |  |

|  |            | OF HONAL NH 1  | Anio | INON  |
|--|------------|--|------|-------|
|  |            | Y-CAM DUAL FERTILIZER TUBES KIT  |      |       |
|  | YCAM-FTK   | INCLUDES: Dual tubes, mounting hardware & injector orifice*Refer to chart on page 149 for proper orifice size and part # |      | 60.00 |
|  | YCAM-LEVEL | Y-CAM LEVEL KIT  |      | 15.00 |

#### FOR HOSE ADAPTER KITS, SEE PAGE 148

| PRESS WHEEL<br>for Y-CAM    |         |                 |                 | COVER DISC PARTS |                  |  |
|-----------------------------|---------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|--|
| 2 options to<br>choose from | рното   |                 |                 |                  |                  |  |
|                             | PART #  | CT4             | CT6             | #                | CDHUB            |  |
| 1 ROW                       | DETAILS | <b>4"</b> x 12" | <b>6"</b> x 12" |                  | DEPTH CONTROL    |  |
| = 1 WHEEL                   | DETAILS | CHICKEN TRACKER | CHICKEN TRACKER |                  | HUB for 9" DISCS |  |
| √ MT BKT REQ'D              | PRICE   | 150.00          | 160.00          | \$               | 25.00            |  |

| COVERING<br>DISCS for<br>Y-CAM<br>3 options to | рното   |  |   |                   |             |                                  |
|--|---------|--|---|-------------------|-------------|----------------------------------|
| choose from                                    | PART #  | G29BDH                                 | G2PTBDHL  | G2PTBDHR          | G210        | NBDH                             |
|  |         |  | LEFT SIDE   | <b>RIGHT SIDE</b> |             |                                  |
| 1 SIDE<br>= 1 DISC<br>Need 2 discs per row     | DETAILS | <b>9" DISC</b><br>Bearing, Disc, & Hub | <b>9" STP DISC</b><br>Bearing, serrated PT<br>STP Disc, & Hub |                   | Bearing, no | CHED DISC<br>otched Disc,<br>lub |
| √ MT BKT REQ'D                                 | PRICE   | 60.00                                  | 80.00   | 80.00             | 80.00       | 80.00                            |



The  $G4^{TM}$ ,  $G3^{TM}$ , and  $G2^{TM}$  walking beam axles space out the closing wheels. The G2 and G4 provide the option for applying liquid 2x2. The G Series can be mounted directly onto your planter's tail section or onto the 4-Link Closer.



| MOUNTING<br>BRACKET for<br>G SERIES | рното   | 1110000  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------------|---------|--|--|--|--|
| What are you                        | PART #  | 4LCG2MB50                                      | GHMBK  |  |  |
| mounting to?<br>1 ROW<br>= 1 KIT    | DETAILS | 4 LINK G2 G3 G4<br>MOUNTING BRACKET & bolt kit | HORSCH G2 G3 G4<br>MOUNTING BRACKET & bolt kit |  |  |
| - 1 KII                             | PRICE   | 50.00  | 55.00  |  |  |

#### **MOUNTING BRACKET PARTS**

|   |         |   |        |     | рното       | PART #   | DETAILS                      |                       | PRICE |  |
|---|---------|---|--------|-----|-------------|----------|------------------------------|-----------------------|-------|--|
|   | рното   |   |        |     |             | GHMB     | HORSCH G2 G3<br>MOUNTING BRA |                       | 40.00 |  |
| WALKING                                       |         |   |        |     |             |          | HORSCH G2 G3                 |                       |       |  |
| BEAM ARM<br>for G SERIES                      | PART #  | G2CAHL  | G2CAHR |     | 0           | MSB      | MOUNTING BRA<br>SPACER ONLY  | CKET                  | 11.00 |  |
| TOT G SERIES                                  |         | LEFT  | RIGHT  |     | $\bigcirc$  |          | Need 2 per row               |                       |       |  |
| 4 options to                                  | DETAILS | s <b>G2 CAST</b> ARM, wheel bolts & mounting hardware |        |     |             | <u> </u> |                              |                       | L]    |  |
| choose from                                   | PRICE   | 179.00  |        |     |             |          |                              |                       |       |  |
| 1 ROW<br>= 1 ARM KIT<br>LEFT OR<br>RIGHT SIDE | рното   |   |        |     |             |          |                              |                       |       |  |
| -   | PART #  | G2AHL   | G2AHR  | Ģ   | 3AHL        | G3AHR    | G4AHL                        | G4A                   | HR    |  |
| √ MT BKT REQ'D                                |         | LEFT  | RIGHT  |     | LEFT        | RIGHT    | LEFT                         | RIG                   | нт    |  |
|   | DETAILS | <b>G2</b> ARM, wh                                     |        |     | ARM, whee   |          |                              | G4 ARM, wheel bolts & |       |  |
|   |         | mounting ha   | dware  | mou | inting hard |          | mounting har                 | mounting hardware     |       |  |
|   | PRICE   | 16  | 168.00 |     |             | .00      | 23                           | 231.00                |       |  |

WALKING BEAM ARM KIT PARTS

**1 ROW LEFT OR RIGHT SIDE** 

| рното   | 2.0                  | 9     |      |       |             |       |             |       |                       |       |           |
|---------|----------------------|-------|------|-------|-------------|-------|-------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|-----------|
| PART #  | G2CAL                | G2CAR | G2AL | G2AR  | G3AL        | G3AR  | G4AL        | G4AR  | G2/3ABP               | G4ABP | AXLE BOLT |
|         | LEFT                 | RIGHT | LEFT | RIGHT | LEFT        | RIGHT | LEFT        | RIGHT | G2 G3                 | G4    |           |
| DETAILS | G2 CAST ARM<br>ONLY  |       |      |       | G3 ARM ONLY |       | G4 ARM ONLY |       | ARM BOLT KIT ONLY     |       | AXLE      |
| DETAILS |                      |       |      |       |             |       |             |       | INCLUDES: Wheel bolts |       | BOLT KIT  |
|         |                      |       |      |       |             |       |             |       | & mounting hardware   |       |           |
| PRICE   | 150.00 138.00 138.00 |       | 8.00 | 20    | 0.00        | 30.00 | 30.00       | 20.00 |                       |       |           |

### **\*\***Refer to charts on page 149 to determine injector orifice size & part # **\*\***

| FERTILIZER<br>DISCS for | рното        | a contraction of the second seco |         |  |            |        | FER     | TILIZER DISC P                           | ARTS  |
|-------------------------|--------------|--|---------|--|------------|--------|---------|--|-------|
| G2 G4                   | PHOTO        |  |         |  | рното      | PART # | DETAILS | PRICE                                    |       |
| 3 options to            | 3 options to |  |         |  |            |        | G2B     | BEARING for<br>FERTILIZER DISC           | 15.00 |
| choose from             | PART #       | G28BDH   | G29BDH  | H G2PTBDHL G2PTBDHR                              |            |        |         | with 5/8" BORE                           | 10.00 |
|                         |              | 8" DISC  | 9" DISC | LEFT SIDE  | RIGHT SIDE |        |         |  |       |
| 1 ROW                   | DETAILS      | SMOOT  |         |  |            |        | G2HB    | HUB and<br>BEARING                       | 25.00 |
| = 1 DISC                |              | Bearing,<br>Hu   | -       | Bearing, serrated PT<br>STP Disc, & Hub<br>80.00 |            |        | СОНИВ   | DEPTH CONTROL                            | 25.00 |
| √ MT BKT REQ'D          | PRICE        | 60.00  | 60.00   |  |            |        | OD NOD  | DEPTH CONTROL<br>HUB for <b>9" DISCS</b> |       |

| COMPLETE<br>FERTILIZER<br>KIT for<br>G2 G4 |                                    |                      | T o .                  |                     |                            |                               |          |
|--|------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|----------|
| 1 ROW                                      | PART #                             | G2FRTK-L             | G2FRTK-R               | G2DL                | G2DR                       | G4FRTK-L                      | G4FRTK-R |
| = 1 KIT<br>LEFT OR                         |                                    | LEFT                 | RIGHT                  | LEFT                | RIGHT                      | LEFT                          | RIGHT    |
| RIGHT SIDE                                 |                                    | COMPLETE G           | <b>2</b> FERTILIZER    | G2 DUAL FERTILIZER  |                            | COMPLETE <b>G4</b> FERTILIZER |          |
|  | DETAILS KIT with mounting hardware |                      | TUBE KIT with mounting |                     | KIT with mounting hardware |                               |          |
| DISC NOT                                   |                                    | & injector orifice** |                        | hardware & injector |                            | & injector orifice **         |          |
| INCLUDED                                   |                                    |                      | orifice **             |                     |                            |                               |          |
|  | PRICE                              | 55.                  | .00                    | 35.                 | 00                         | 65.00                         |          |

G2 FERTILIZER KIT PARTS

**1 ROW LEFT OR RIGHT SIDE** 

| рното   |            |          |                    |              |                   |        | li î 🕕 | e la |  |
|---------|------------|----------|--------------------|--------------|-------------------|--------|--------|--|--|
| PART #  | G2FDMBHL   | G2FDMBHR | G2FABK             | G2SST        | G2FAB             | G2FBL  | G2FBR  |  |  |
|         | LEFT       | RIGHT    |                    |              |                   | LEFT   | RIGHT  |  |  |
|         | G2 FERTILI | ZER DISC | G2 FERTILIZER      | G2 2-SLOTTED | G2 FERTILIZER     | G2     |        |  |  |
| DETAILS | MOUNTING   | BRACKET  | TUBE KIT,          | STAINLESS    | ADJUSTABLE        | FERTIL | IZER   |  |  |
|         | & hardware |          | hardware &         | STEEL TUBE   | BRACKET STAINLESS | BRAC   | KET    |  |  |
|         |            |          | injector orifice** | ONLY         | STEEL PIVOT       | ONLY   |        |  |  |
| PRICE   | 25         | .00      | 45.00              | 15.00        | 30.00             | 20     | .00    |  |  |

#### G4 FERTILIZER KIT PARTS 1 ROW

**1 ROW LEFT OR RIGHT SIDE** 

| рното   |  |             |       |       |  |               | 11   |
|---------|--|-------------|-------|-------|--|---------------|--|
| PART #  | G4FMBN   | G4FTL       | G4FTR | G4SST | FDIHBRKTL-SS   | FDIHBRKTLR-SS | G4W  |
| DETAILS | G4 FERTILIZER<br>DISC<br>MOUNTING<br>BRACKET &<br>hardware | KIT, hardwa |       |       | LEFT RIGHT<br>G4 FERTILIZER TUBE<br>MOUNTING BRACKET<br>ONLY |               | <b>G4 WEIGHT</b><br>& hardware<br>for NO<br>FERTILIZER |
| PRICE   | 25.00  | 35          | .00   | 15.00 | 25   | 5.00          | 40.00  |

#### FOR HOSE ADAPTER KITS, SEE PAGE 148

# **CLOSING WHEELS**

We offer multiple varieties of Mohawk<sup>™</sup> and Zipper<sup>™</sup> angled spike closing wheels, along with the 2" Chicken Tracker<sup>™</sup>. The V Closing Bracket is needed when installing closing wheels to the 4-Link Closer.

| рното   |  |  |   |   |
|---------|--|--|---|---|
| PART #  | МО   | MOR  | CMO   | MMAX  |
| DETAILS | MOHAWK COMPLETE<br>for <b>HORSCH MAESTRO</b><br>planters<br>Cast spikes, plastic wheel &<br><b>STANDARD 5/8''</b><br><b>BEARING</b> PART # APL502002<br>-5203KYY2<br><b>1 SIDE = 1 WHEEL</b> | MOHAWK RING -<br>spiked cast wheel<br>with rubber insert<br><b>1 SIDE = 1 RING</b> | CAST MOHAWK<br>WHEEL for HORSCH<br>MAESTRO planters<br>STANDARD 5/8"<br>BEARING PART #<br>APL502002 -5203KYY2<br>1 SIDE = 1 WHEEL | CAST MOHAWK MAX<br>WHEEL for HORSCH<br>MAESTRO planters<br>STANDARD 5/8"<br>BEARING PART #<br>APL502002 -5203KYY2<br>1 SIDE = 1 WHEEL |
| PRICE   | 100.00   | 75.00  | 120.00  | 140.00  |

## **MOHAWK CLOSING WHEELS**

## **ZIPPER CLOSING WHEELS**

| рното   |  |  | A C  | The second secon |   |   |  |  |
|---------|--|--|--|--|---|---|--|--|
| PART #  | ZPL  | ZPR  | ZRL  | ZRR  | ZCL   | ZCR   | ZMAXL  | ZMAXR  |
| DETAILS | LEFT SIDE<br>SILVER<br>ZIPPER COMF<br>HORSCH MA<br>planters<br>Cast spikes, p<br>STANDARD 5<br>PART # APL5020<br>1 SIDE = 1 W<br>LEFT OR RIG | ESTRO<br>lastic wheel &<br>5/8" BEARING<br>02 -5203KYY2<br>/HEEL | LEFT<br>SIDE<br>SILVER<br>ZIPPER RI<br>spiked cas<br>with rubbe<br>1 SIDE =<br>LEFT OR | st wheel<br>er insert<br><b>1 RING</b>   | LEFT<br>SIDE<br>CAST ZIPP<br>WHEEL for<br>MAESTRO<br>STANDARI<br>BEARING<br>APL502002 -5<br>1 SIDE = 1<br>LEFT OR F | HORSCH<br>planters<br>D 5/8"<br>PART #<br>5203KYY2<br>WHEEL | LEFT<br>SIDE<br>CAST ZIPPI<br>WHEEL for<br>MAESTRO<br>STANDARE<br>BEARING F<br>APL502002 -5<br>1 SIDE = 1<br>LEFT OR F | HORSCH<br>planters<br>5/8"<br>PART #<br>203KYY2<br>WHEEL |
| PRICE   | 10   | 6.00   | 85.  | 00   | 125   | 5.00  | 145  | .00  |

### **STEEL MOHAWK RING**

Limited stock

| рното   |  |
|---------|--|
| PART #  | SMOR   |
| DETAILS | STEEL MOHAWK RING - spiked<br>steel wheel with rubber insert<br><b>1 SIDE = 1 RING</b> |
| PRICE   | 60.00  |

### **CHICKEN TRACKER**

| РНОТО | PART # | DETAILS   | PRICE  |
|-------|--------|-----------|--------|
|       |        | 2" x 12"  |        |
|       |        | CHICKEN   |        |
|       | CT2X12 | TRACKER   | 150.00 |
|       |        | 1 SIDE    |        |
|       |        | = 1 WHEEL |        |

|    |    | _ |
|----|----|---|
| HU | JE | S |
|    |    | - |

| РНОТО           | PART #                            | DETAILS   | PRICE |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------|---|-------|
|                 | PRESS<br>WHEEL<br>PLASTIC<br>HALF | PRESS WHEEL <b>PLASTIC</b><br>HALF / Cover Crop Cover<br>1 HALF             | 15.00 |
| 111111<br>00000 | PWBP                              | PRESS WHEEL BOLT PKG<br>holds plastic halves together                       | 5.00  |
|                 | MOZHS                             | SHALLOW DISH HUB for<br>CLOSING WHEELS<br>1 SIDE = 1 HUB                    | 15.00 |
|                 | MOZH                              | DEEP DISH HUB for CAST<br>CLOSING WHEELS<br>1 SIDE = 1 HUB                  | 15.00 |
|                 | MOZFP                             | FLAT COVER PLATE for <b>CAST</b><br>CLOSING WHEELS<br><b>1 SIDE = 1 HUB</b> | 15.00 |

#### CLOSING WHEEL PARTS

| РНОТО                 | PART #                      | DETAILS  | PRICE |  |  |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------|--|-------|--|--|
| $\bigcirc$            | MED (3/22)<br>RUBBER INSERT | MOHAWK or ZIPPER RING rubber insert only   | 2.00  |  |  |
|                       | 4LCVMB                      | LINK V CLOSING WHEEL BRACKET & bolt kit  |       |  |  |
| ()======)<br>()=====) | MOZBP                       | Mounting hardware package for CLOSING WHEELS 2 WHEELS = 1 ROW                          | 10.00 |  |  |
|                       | MOZSP                       | Spacer kit for CLOSING WHEELS<br>INCLUDES: <b>1</b> 1/2" spacer & <b>1</b> 1/4" spacer | 2.50  |  |  |
| 0                     | APL502002<br>5203KYY2       | 5/8" OEM BORE STANDARD BEARING for CLOSING WHEELS                                      | 20.00 |  |  |

# FURROW V CLOSER®

Two options of FVC disc to choose from, plastic or steel. Only one gauging tool is required per set and will be included with every order of Furrow V Closer kit parts.

### UNIVERSAL DO IT YOURSELF

REQUIRED KIT PARTS 1 ROW

| рното | PART #  |  | DETAILS   | MT BKT<br>REQ'D | PRICE |
|-------|---------|--|---|-----------------|-------|
|       | FVCUMB  | FURROW V CLOSER for UNIVERSAL-DO                                       |   | 21.25           |       |
|       | FVCLL   | FURROW V CLOSER SHAFT for <b>UNIVERSAL</b> -Long shaft and long thread |   |                 | 12.95 |
|       | FVCPBDH | GREY/BLACK POLY  |   |                 | 40.00 |
|       | FVCSBDH | STEEL  | <ul> <li>BEARING DISC HUB</li> <li>Select 1 of 2 disc assembly options</li> </ul> |                 | 50.00 |
|       |         | FURROW V CLOSER GAUGING TOOL for UNIVERSAL                             |   |                 |       |
|       |         | 1 gauging tool per FV0   | C order will be included  |                 |       |

#### FURROW V CLOSER KIT PARTS

| PART #  | FVCPD                                  | FVCSD                       | FVCB           | FVCH       | FVCPBDH                         | FVCSBDH                                 | FVCGT                  |
|---------|--|-----------------------------|----------------|------------|---------------------------------|---|------------------------|
| DETAILS | FVC GREY/<br>BLACK <b>POLY</b><br>DISC | FVC<br><b>STEEL</b><br>DISC | FVC<br>BEARING | FVC<br>HUB | FVC BEARING,<br>POLY DISC & HUB | FVC BEARING,<br><b>STEEL</b> DISC & HUB | FVC<br>GAUGING<br>TOOL |
| PRICE   | 10.50                                  | 23.22                       | 19.75          | 13.90      | 40.00                           | 50.00                                   | 4.00                   |

# **GAUGE WHEELS**

## CHICKEN TRACKER

#### 1 SIDE = 1 WHEEL

| РНОТО | PART #     | DETAILS   | PRICE  |
|-------|------------|---|--------|
|       | CT4X13     | CHICKEN TRACKER GAUGE WHEEL - <b>4" x 13"</b> metal gauge wheel/<br>closing wheel. <i>For strip-till</i> & gauge wheels on planters & strip-till machines | 160.00 |
| NO    | CT4X16     | CHICKEN TRACKER GAUGE WHEEL - <b>4" x 16"</b> metal gauge wheel.<br>For gauge wheels on planters & strip-till machines                                    | 175.00 |
|       |            |   |        |
|       | GWCT4X13   | CHICKEN TRACKER GAUGE WHEEL with INSERT - 4" x 13"  | 190.00 |
|       | ССТ4Х16 CH | CHICKEN TRACKER GAUGE WHEEL with INSERT - 4" x 16"  | 205.00 |

### **MUDLUG**

1 SIDE = 1 WHEEL

| РНОТО | PART # | DETAILS                         | PRICE  |
|-------|--------|---------------------------------|--------|
|       | MLGW3  | MUDLUG GAUGE WHEEL - 3" x 16"   | 135.00 |
| V     | MLGW45 | MUDLUG GAUGE WHEEL - 4.5" x 16" | 135.00 |
|       |        |                                 |        |

| O | MLGWCP | OPTIONAL PLATE COVER for MUDLUG GAUGE WHEELS | 18.00 |  |
|---|--------|--|-------|--|
|---|--------|--|-------|--|

## **OTHER PRODUCTS**

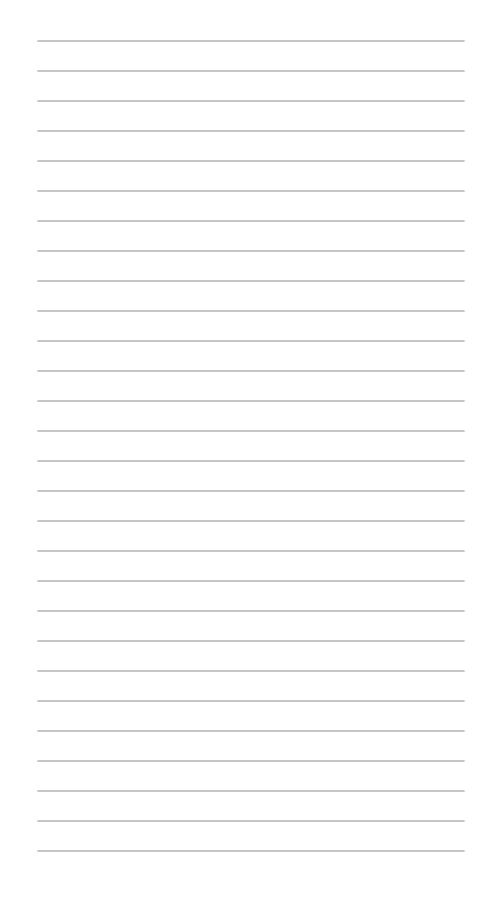
Questions or can't find what you're looking for? We're happy to help! Call us toll-free 800-382-2607 M-F 8AM-5PM CST

## **STALK DESTROYER**

| РНОТО | PART #         | DETAILS  | PRICE  |
|-------|----------------|--|--------|
|       | STALKDESTROYER | STALK DESTROYER<br>INCLUDES: 4 9/16" x 9-1/2" Long G8 Bolts. | 250.00 |

## **DEPTH BAND**

| РНОТО | PART # | DETAILS                        | PRICE |
|-------|--------|--------------------------------|-------|
|       | CDHUB  | DEPTH CONTROL HUB for 9" DISCS | 25.00 |



## **GREAT PLAINS** *Planters*



# **REBOUNDER® SEED COVERS**

Place all your seeds at the bottom of the furrow with the Rebounder. Add an optional fitting for in-furrow liquid placement.

### **REBOUNDERS FOR GREAT PLAINS PLANTERS**

| рното | PART #       | DETAILS  | MT BKT<br>REQ'D | PRICE |
|-------|--------------|--|-----------------|-------|
|       | OJD          | ORANGE REBOUNDER FOR <b>GREAT PLAINS</b> planters<br>EXCEPT CLEAR-SHOT <sup>®</sup> SEED TUBE  |                 | 30.00 |
|       | DOGPCS       | ORANGE REBOUNDER FOR<br><b>GREAT PLAINS YP 3PYP 25</b><br>series planters with<br><b>CLEAR-SHOT® SEED TUBE</b><br>INCLUDES: Rebounder, spacer<br>bracket, bolt kit & 2 tie straps<br>GP 817-697C |                 | 30.00 |
|       | OBE          | ORANGE REBOUNDER for<br>BULLSEYE® SEED TUBE<br>INCLUDES: Rebounder, spacer<br>bracket & 2 tie straps   |                 | 30.00 |
|       | BEMB         | MOUTING BRACKET for BULLSEYE SEED TUBE   |                 | 1.00  |
|       | OWV          | ORANGE REBOUNDER for<br><b>WAVEVISION® SEED TUBE</b><br>PP # 700200<br>700255<br>700260<br>700271  | V               | 30.00 |
|       | WVMB         | MOUNTING BRACKET for <b>WAVEVISION SEED TUBE</b><br>INCLUDES: Bracket, hardware & 2 tie straps   |                 | 12.50 |
|       | REBOUNDER PA |  |                 |       |
| РНОТО | PART #       | DETAILS  |                 | PRICE |
|       | LT           | LARGE TIE STRAP used for mounting the Rebounder to planters  |                 | 1.00  |

### SEED FIRMER REPLACEMENT PARTS 1 REBOUNDER, 2 MOUNTING BRACKETS

| рното | PART #   | DETAILS   |              | PRICE |
|-------|--|---|--------------|-------|
| Rap   | OKRU ASSEMBLED OKR REBOUNDER and MOUNTING BRACKET<br>that fits WRAPAROUND and UNIVERSAL mounting<br>brackets |   |              | 42.50 |
|       | OKRQ   | <b>ASSEMBLED</b> OKR REBOUNDER and MOUNTING BRACKET that fits <b>QUICK ATTACH</b> mounting brackets |              | 42.50 |
|       | OKR  | ORANGE REBOUNDER for SEED FIRMER TAILS  | $\checkmark$ | 30.00 |
| KRUMB |  | MOUNTING BRACKET for OKR REBOUNDER that fits<br>WRAPAROUND and UNIVERSAL mounting brackets          |              | 12.50 |
| KRQMB |  | MOUNTING BRACKET for <b>OKR REBOUNDER</b> that fits <b>QUICK ATTACH</b> brackets                    |              | 12.50 |

# **OPTIONAL FITTINGS**

We have three optional fittings to choose from—Y-Not Split It, Straight Shot, Hose Holder. Also available are stainless steel tubes.

| IN-FURROW<br>OPTIONAL FITTING<br>for <b>OJD</b> type<br><b>REBOUNDER</b> | рното    |                 |              |                            |
|--|----------|-----------------|--------------|----------------------------|
|  | PART #   | 3Y              | HH           | SSK                        |
| 3 options to choose  | DETAILS  | Y-NOT SPLIT-IT® | HOSE HOLDER™ | STRAIGHT SHOT <sup>™</sup> |
| from   | 511/1120 | COMPLETE KIT    | COMPLETE KIT | COMPLETE KIT               |
| 1 ROW = 1 KIT  | PRICE    | 6.75            | 6.00         | 7.50                       |

#### **OPTIONAL FITTING KIT PARTS** 1 ROW

|    |         | 7      | >                      |             |               |               |                |
|----|---------|--------|------------------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|
| #  | LBK     | PY     | MY                     | MPK         | SSQC          | SSTP          | SSMPK          |
|    | L       | Y only | Flow restricting micro | Y-NOT metal | STRAIGHT      | STRAIGHT      | STRAIGHT       |
|    | bracket |        | Y reduces outflow      | plate &     | SHOT with     | SHOT threaded | SHOT metal     |
|    | kit     |        | volume by 1/2          | screws      | quick coupler | piece         | plate & screws |
| \$ | 3.25    | 2.90   | 2.90                   | 4.40        | 6.25          | 3.00          | 4.40           |

### TOTALLY TUBULAR STAINLESS STEEL TUBES No discounts given on Totally Tubular tubes

| РНОТО | PART # | DETAILS   |       |
|-------|--------|---|-------|
|       | TT400  | TOTALLY TUBULAR STAINLESS STEEL TUBE for <b>GREAT PLAINS</b> planters | 67.00 |

# **4-LINK TAIL SECTIONS**

The 4-Link Closer<sup>™</sup> is a ground following dual parallel linkage tail sections that help provide superior closure in uneven planting conditions. Five ground attachments to choose from: V Closing Wheels, G2, G3, G4, or Y-Cam. Also available is the 4-Link Force<sup>™</sup> with pneumatic down pressure. Call for info.

### **GREAT PLAINS**

| рното      | PART #  | DETAILS  |  | PRICE               |
|------------|---------|--|--|---------------------|
|            | 4LC     | 4 LINK CLOSER ASSEMBLY for <b>GREAT PLAINS</b> planters<br>1 ROW                               |  | 625.00              |
| $\bigcirc$ | 4LCGPMB | 4 LINK CLOSER MOUNTING BRACKET KIT for <b>GREAT PLAINS</b><br>INCLUDES: Washer<br><b>1 ROW</b> |  | 2.00                |
|            | 4LCJDC  | 4 LINK CLOSER ASSEMBLY with CAST FRONT & BACK<br>MOUNT for GREAT PLAINS 1 ROW                  |  | call for<br>pricing |

### **4 LINK CLOSER GROUND ATTACHMENT OPTIONS**

| GROUND ATTACHMENT<br>MOUNTING BRACKET<br>for 4 LINK CLOSER<br>See corresponding | рното   |                                    |                        |
|---|---------|------------------------------------|------------------------|
| sections on following   | PART #  | 4LCG2MB50                          | 4LCVMB                 |
| pages   | DETAILS | 4 LINK MOUNTING BRACKET & bolt kit | 4 LINK V CLOSING WHEEL |
| 1 ROW   | DETAILS | for G SERIES G2 G3 G4 and Y-CAM    | BRACKET & bolt kit     |
|   | PRICE   | 50.00                              | 50.00                  |

## **Y-CAM**

The Y-Cam<sup>™</sup> Closing System allows you to install the Chicken Tracker press wheel onto the 4-Link. Other options are closing disc size and style, and 2x2 dual fertilizer.



### Y-CAM CLOSING SYSTEM

REQUIRED KIT PARTS 1 ROW

| рното                                 | PART #        |   | MT BKT<br>REQ'D                        | PRICE |        |
|---------------------------------------|---------------|---|--|-------|--------|
|                                       | YCAM-AH-LEFT  | LEFT SIDE Y-CAM PIVOT KIT   |  | √     | 000.00 |
|                                       | YCAM-AH-RIGHT | RIGHT SIDE  | INCLUDES: Y-Cam bracket & bolt package | V     | 230.00 |
|                                       | 4LCG2MB50     | 4 LINK Y-CAM<br>INCLUDES: Mou   |  | 50.00 |        |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | YCAM-PWK      | Y-CAM PRESS WHEEL BOLT PKG<br>INCLUDES: Press wheel mounting hardware     |  |       | 25.00  |
|                                       | YCAM-CDK      | Y-CAM COVERING DISC BOLT PKG<br>INCLUDES: Covering disc mounting hardware |  |       | 20.00  |
|                                       |               |   | OPTIONAL KIT F                         | PARTS | 1 ROW  |

|  |            | OF HOMAL KIT F   | -1110 | I NON |
|--|------------|--|-------|-------|
|  |            | Y-CAM DUAL FERTILIZER TUBES KIT  |       |       |
|  | YCAM-FTK   | INCLUDES: Dual tubes, mounting hardware & injector orifice*Refer to chart on page 149 for proper orifice size and part # |       | 60.00 |
|  | YCAM-LEVEL | Y-CAM LEVEL KIT  |       | 15.00 |

#### FOR HOSE ADAPTER KITS, SEE PAGE 148

| PRESS WHEEL<br>for Y-CAM    |         |                 |                 |    | OVER DISC PARTS  |
|-----------------------------|---------|-----------------|-----------------|----|------------------|
| 2 options to<br>choose from | рното   |                 |                 |    |                  |
|                             | PART #  | CT4             | CT6             | #  | CDHUB            |
| 1 ROW                       | DETAILS | <b>4"</b> x 12" | <b>6"</b> x 12" |    | DEPTH CONTROL    |
| = 1 WHEEL                   | DETAILS | CHICKEN TRACKER | CHICKEN TRACKER |    | HUB for 9" DISCS |
| √ MT BKT REQ'D              | PRICE   | 150.00          | 160.00          | \$ | 25.00            |

| COVERING<br>DISCS for<br>Y-CAM<br>3 options to | рното   |  |   |                   |  |       |
|--|---------|--|---|-------------------|--|-------|
| choose from                                    | PART #  | G29BDH                                 | G2PTBDHL  | G2PTBDHR          | G210   | NBDH  |
|  |         |  | LEFT SIDE   | <b>RIGHT SIDE</b> |  |       |
| 1 SIDE<br>= 1 DISC<br>Need 2 discs per row     | DETAILS | <b>9" DISC</b><br>Bearing, Disc, & Hub | <b>9" STP DISC</b><br>Bearing, serrated PT<br>STP Disc, & Hub |                   | <b>10.5" NOTCHED DISC</b><br>Bearing, notched Disc,<br>& Hub |       |
| √ MT BKT REQ'D                                 | PRICE   | 60.00                                  | 80.00   | 80.00             | 80.00  | 80.00 |

## **G SERIES**

The  $G4^{TM}$ ,  $G3^{TM}$ , and  $G2^{TM}$  walking beam axles space out the closing wheels. The G2 and G4 provide the option for applying liquid 2x2. The G Series can be mounted directly onto your planter's tail section or onto the 4-Link Closer.



| MOUNTING<br>BRACKET for<br>G SERIES | рното   |                    |                           |  |  |
|-------------------------------------|---------|--------------------|---------------------------|--|--|
| What are you                        | PART #  | 4LCG2MB50          | GGPW9MBK                  |  |  |
| mounting to?                        |         | 4 LINK             | GREAT PLAINS              |  |  |
| 1 ROW                               | DETAILS | G2 G3 G4 MOUNTING  | G2 G3 G4 MOUNTING BRACKET |  |  |
| = 1 KIT                             |         | BRACKET & bolt kit | & bolt kit                |  |  |
|                                     | PRICE   | 50.00              | 55.00                     |  |  |

#### **MOUNTING BRACKET PARTS**

|   |                   |        |                           | РНОТО | PART #   |       | DETAILS  |     | PRICE |
|---|-------------------|--------|---------------------------|-------|--|-------|--|-----|-------|
|   |                   | 0      |                           |       | GMBL-D   | LEFT  | GREAT PLA<br>G2 G3 G4                          | INS |       |
|   | рното             | 8.     |                           |       | GMBR-D   | RIGHT | - MOUNTING<br>BRACKET<br>- <b>1 'EAR'</b> OI   | NLY | 22.00 |
| WALKING<br>BEAM ARM<br>for G SERIES           | PART #            | G2CAHL | G2CAHR                    | 0     | GPSB   | G2 G3 | <b>T PLAINS</b><br>3 G4 MOUNTI                 |     | 11.00 |
|   | DETAILS G2 CAST A |        | <b>RIGHT</b><br>RM, wheel | 0     |  |       | CKET SPACER ONLY                               |     | 11.00 |
| 4 options to<br>choose from                   |                   |        | ting hardware             |       |  |       |  |     |       |
|   | PRICE             | 179.00 |                           |       |  |       |  |     |       |
| 1 ROW<br>= 1 ARM KIT<br>LEFT OR<br>RIGHT SIDE | рното             |        |                           |       |  |       |  |     |       |
|   | PART #            | G2AHL  | G2AHR                     | G3AHL | G3AH   | R     | G4AHL  | G4A | \HR   |
| √ MT BKT REQ'D                                |                   | LEFT   | RIGHT                     | LEFT  | RIGH   | r     | LEFT   | RIG | НТ    |
|   | DETAILS           |        |                           |       | <b>G3</b> ARM, wheel bolts & mounting hardware |       | <b>G4</b> ARM, wheel bolts & mounting hardware |     | &     |
|   | PRICE             | 16     | 8.00                      | 16    | 8.00   |       | 231.00   |     |       |

WALKING BEAM ARM KIT PARTS

**1 ROW LEFT OR RIGHT SIDE** 

| рното   | 2.0          | 3     |        |                               |        |             |        |                   |                       |       |           |
|---------|--------------|-------|--------|-------------------------------|--------|-------------|--------|-------------------|-----------------------|-------|-----------|
| PART #  | G2CAL        | G2CAR | G2AL   | G2AR                          | G3AL   | G3AR        | G4AL   | G4AR              | G2/3ABP               | G4ABP | AXLE BOLT |
|         | LEFT         | RIGHT | LEFT   | RIGHT                         | LEFT   | RIGHT       | LEFT   | RIGHT             | G2 G3                 | G4    |           |
| DETAILS | G2 CAST ARM  |       | G2 ARI | 2 ARM ONLY <b>G3</b> ARM ONLY |        | G4 ARM ONLY |        | ARM BOLT KIT ONLY |                       | AXLE  |           |
| DETAILS | ONLY         |       |        |                               |        |             |        |                   | INCLUDES: Wheel bolts |       | BOLT KIT  |
|         |              |       |        |                               |        |             |        |                   | & mounting hardware   |       |           |
| PRICE   | PRICE 150.00 |       | 138    | 3.00                          | 138.00 |             | 200.00 |                   | 30.00                 | 30.00 | 20.00     |

### **\*\***Refer to charts on page 149 to determine injector orifice size & part # **\*\***

| FERTILIZER<br>DISCS for<br><b>G2 G4</b> | рното   |  |         |           |  |        | FER     | TILIZER DISC P                 | ARTS  |
|---|---------|--|---------|-----------|--|--------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|
| G2 G4                                   |         |  | 6       |           | РНОТО  | PART # | DETAILS | PRICE                          |       |
| 3 options to                            |         |  |         |           | and a start of the |        |         | BEARING for<br>FERTILIZER DISC | 15.00 |
| choose from                             | PART #  | G28BDH   | G29BDH  | G2PTBDHL  | G2PTBDHR   |        |         | with 5/8" BORE                 | 13.00 |
|   |         | 8" DISC  | 9" DISC | LEFT SIDE | RIGHT SIDE   | 0      |         |                                |       |
| 1 ROW                                   | DETAILS |  | H DISC  |           | 9" STP DISC  |        | IG2HR   | HUB and<br>BEARING             | 25.00 |
| = 1 DISC                                |         | Bearing, Disc, & Bearing, serrated PT<br>Hub STP Disc, & Hub |         |           |  |        | CDHUB   | DEPTH CONTROL                  | 25.00 |
| √ MT BKT REQ'D                          | PRICE   | 60.00  | 60.00   | 80        | .00  |        | 02.100  | HUB for 9" DISCS               |       |

| COMPLETE<br>FERTILIZER<br>KIT for<br><b>G2 G4</b> | рното   |                               |                            | T o .                          |            |   |          |  |
|---|---------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|------------|---|----------|--|
| 1 ROW   | PART #  | G2FRTK-L                      | G2FRTK-R                   | G2DL                           | G2DR       | G4FRTK-L  | G4FRTK-R |  |
| = 1 KIT<br>LEFT OR                                |         | LEFT                          | RIGHT                      | LEFT                           | RIGHT      | LEFT  | RIGHT    |  |
| RIGHT SIDE  |         | COMPLETE <b>G2</b> FERTILIZER |                            | G2 DUAL FERTILIZER             |            | COMPLETE <b>G4</b> FERTILIZER                       |          |  |
|   | DETAILS |                               | KIT with mounting hardware |                                | h mounting | KIT with mounting hardware<br>& injector orifice ** |          |  |
| DISC NOT<br>INCLUDED                              |         | & injector orifice**          |                            | hardware & injector orifice ** |            |   |          |  |
|   | PRICE   | 55.                           | 00                         | 35.                            | 00         | 65.00   |          |  |

G2 FERTILIZER KIT PARTS

**1 ROW LEFT OR RIGHT SIDE** 

| рното   |                   |                                  |                                     |              | li î li           | 5          |       |
|---------|-------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------|------------|-------|
| PART #  | G2FDMBHL G2FDMBHR |                                  | G2FABK                              | G2SST        | G2FAB             | G2FBL      | G2FBR |
|         | LEFT              | RIGHT                            |                                     |              |                   | LEFT       | RIGHT |
|         | G2 FERTILI        | G2 FERTILIZER DISC G2 FERTILIZER |                                     | G2 2-SLOTTED | G2 FERTILIZER     | G2         |       |
| DETAILS | MOUNTING          | BRACKET                          | TUBE KIT,                           | STAINLESS    | ADJUSTABLE        | FERTILIZER |       |
|         | & hardware        |                                  | hardware &                          | STEEL TUBE   | BRACKET STAINLESS | BRACKET    |       |
|         |                   |                                  | injector orifice** ONLY STEEL PIVOT |              | STEEL PIVOT       | ONLY       |       |
| PRICE   | 25.00             |                                  | 45.00                               | 15.00        | 30.00             | 20         | .00   |

G4 FERTILIZER KIT PARTS 1 ROW

**1 ROW LEFT OR RIGHT SIDE** 

| PH | юто   |  |  |       |  |   |               | 11   |
|----|-------|--|--|-------|--|---|---------------|--|
| PA | RT #  | G4FMBN   | G4FTL  | G4FTR | G4SST  | FDIHBRKTL-SS                              | FDIHBRKTLR-SS | G4W  |
| DE | TAILS | G4 FERTILIZER<br>DISC<br>MOUNTING<br>BRACKET &<br>hardware | LEFT<br>G4 FERTIL<br>KIT, hardwa<br>injector ori |       | G4<br>1-SLOTTED<br>STAINLESS<br>STEEL TUBE<br>ONLY | LEFT<br>G4 FERTILIZ<br>MOUNTING I<br>ONLY | -             | <b>G4 WEIGHT</b><br>& hardware<br>for NO<br>FERTILIZER |
| PI | RICE  | 25.00  | 35   | .00   | 15.00  | 25  | 5.00          | 40.00  |

#### FOR HOSE ADAPTER KITS, SEE PAGE 148

# **CLOSING WHEELS**

We offer multiple varieties of Mohawk<sup>™</sup> and Zipper<sup>™</sup> angled spike closing wheels, along with the 2" Chicken Tracker<sup>™</sup>. The V Closing Bracket is needed when installing closing wheels to the 4-Link Closer.

| рното   |   |  |   |   |
|---------|---|--|---|---|
| PART #  | МО  | MOR  | СМО   | MMAX  |
| DETAILS | MOHAWK COMPLETE for<br><b>GREAT PLAINS</b> planters<br>Cast spikes, plastic wheel &<br><b>STANDARD 5/8''</b><br><b>BEARING</b> PART # APL502002<br>-5203KYY2<br><b>1 SIDE = 1 WHEEL</b> | MOHAWK RING -<br>spiked cast wheel<br>with rubber insert<br><b>1 SIDE = 1 RING</b> | CAST MOHAWK<br>WHEEL for GREAT<br>PLAINS planters<br>STANDARD 5/8"<br>BEARING PART #<br>APL502002 -5203KYY2<br>1 SIDE = 1 WHEEL | CAST MOHAWK MAX<br>WHEEL for GREAT<br>PLAINS planters<br>STANDARD 5/8"<br>BEARING PART #<br>APL502002 -5203KYY2<br>1 SIDE = 1 WHEEL |
| PRICE   | 100.00  | 75.00  | 120.00  | 140.00  |

## **MOHAWK CLOSING WHEELS**

## **ZIPPER CLOSING WHEELS**

| рното   |   |  | A C  | The second secon |  |   |   |   |
|---------|---|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|
| PART #  | ZPL   | ZPR  | ZRL  | ZRR  | ZCL  | ZCR   | ZMAXL   | ZMAXR   |
| DETAILS | LEFT SIDE<br>SILVER<br>ZIPPER COMF<br>GREAT PLAI<br>Cast spikes, p<br>STANDARD 5<br>PART # APL5020<br>1 SIDE = 1 W<br>LEFT OR RIG | NS planters<br>lastic wheel &<br>5/8" BEARING<br>02 -5203KYY2<br>/HEEL | LEFT<br>SIDE<br>SILVER<br>ZIPPER RI<br>spiked cas<br>with rubbe<br>1 SIDE =<br>LEFT OR | st wheel<br>er insert<br><b>1 RING</b>   | LEFT<br>SIDE<br>CAST ZIPP<br>for GREAT<br>planters<br>STANDARI<br>BEARING<br>APL502002 -5<br>1 SIDE = 1<br>LEFT OR F | PLAINS<br>D 5/8"<br>PART #<br>5203KYY2<br>WHEEL | LEFT<br>SIDE<br>CAST ZIPPI<br>WHEEL for 0<br>PLAINS pla<br>STANDARE<br>BEARING F<br>APL502002 -5<br>1 SIDE = 1<br>LEFT OR R | GREAT<br>anters<br>D 5/8"<br>PART #<br>203KYY2<br>WHEEL |
| PRICE   | 10  | 6.00   | 85.  | 00   | 125  | 5.00  | 145   | .00   |

### **STEEL MOHAWK RING**

Limited stock

| рното   |  |
|---------|--|
| PART #  | SMOR   |
| DETAILS | STEEL MOHAWK RING - spiked<br>steel wheel with rubber insert<br><b>1 SIDE = 1 RING</b> |
| PRICE   | 60.00  |

### **CHICKEN TRACKER**

| РНОТО | PART # | DETAILS   | PRICE  |
|-------|--------|-----------|--------|
|       |        | 2" x 12"  |        |
|       |        | CHICKEN   |        |
|       | CT2X12 | TRACKER   | 150.00 |
|       |        | 1 SIDE    |        |
|       |        | = 1 WHEEL |        |

### HUBS

| РНОТО           | PART #                            | DETAILS   | PRICE |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------|---|-------|
|                 | PRESS<br>WHEEL<br>PLASTIC<br>HALF | PRESS WHEEL <b>PLASTIC</b><br>HALF / Cover Crop Cover<br>1 HALF             | 15.00 |
| 111111<br>00000 | PWBP                              | PRESS WHEEL BOLT PKG holds plastic halves together                          | 5.00  |
|                 | MOZHS                             | SHALLOW DISH HUB for<br>CLOSING WHEELS<br>1 SIDE = 1 HUB                    | 15.00 |
|                 | MOZH                              | DEEP DISH HUB for CAST<br>CLOSING WHEELS<br>1 SIDE = 1 HUB                  | 15.00 |
|                 | MOZFP                             | FLAT COVER PLATE for <b>CAST</b><br>CLOSING WHEELS<br><b>1 SIDE = 1 HUB</b> | 15.00 |

#### CLOSING WHEEL PARTS

| РНОТО                 | PART #                      | DETAILS  | PRICE |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------|--|-------|
|                       | MED (3/22)<br>RUBBER INSERT | MOHAWK or ZIPPER RING rubber insert only   | 2.00  |
|                       | 4LCVMB                      | LINK V CLOSING WHEEL BRACKET & bolt kit  |       |
| ()======)<br>()=====) | MOZBP                       | Mounting hardware package for CLOSING WHEELS 2 WHEELS = 1 ROW                          | 10.00 |
|                       | MOZSP                       | Spacer kit for CLOSING WHEELS<br>INCLUDES: <b>1</b> 1/2" spacer & <b>1</b> 1/4" spacer | 2.50  |
| 0                     | APL502002<br>5203KYY2       | 5/8" OEM BORE STANDARD BEARING for CLOSING WHEELS                                      | 20.00 |

# **FURROW V CLOSER®**

Two options of FVC disc to choose from, plastic or steel. Only one gauging tool is required per set and will be included with every order of Furrow V Closer kit parts.

### UNIVERSAL DO IT YOURSELF

REQUIRED KIT PARTS 1 ROW

| рното | PART #  |   | DETAILS                                  | MT BKT<br>REQ'D | PRICE |
|-------|---------|---|--|-----------------|-------|
|       | FVCUMB  |   | MOUNTING BRACKET<br>IT YOURSELF planters |                 | 21.25 |
|       | FVCLL   | FURROW V CLOSER<br>-Long shaft and long | SHAFT for <b>UNIVERSAL</b><br>thread     | $\checkmark$    | 12.95 |
|       | FVCPBDH | GREY/BLACK POLY                         | FURROW V CLOSER                          |                 | 40.00 |
|       | FVCSBDH | STEEL                                   | BEARING DISC HUB                         |                 | 50.00 |
|       |         | FURROW V CLOSER                         | GAUGING TOOL for UNIVERSAL               |                 |       |
|       |         | 1 gauging tool per FV0                  | C order will be included                 |                 |       |

#### FURROW V CLOSER KIT PARTS

| PART #  | FVCPD                                  | FVCSD                       | FVCB           | FVCH       | FVCPBDH                         | FVCSBDH                                 | FVCGT                  |
|---------|--|-----------------------------|----------------|------------|---------------------------------|---|------------------------|
| DETAILS | FVC GREY/<br>BLACK <b>POLY</b><br>DISC | FVC<br><b>STEEL</b><br>DISC | FVC<br>BEARING | FVC<br>HUB | FVC BEARING,<br>POLY DISC & HUB | FVC BEARING,<br><b>STEEL</b> DISC & HUB | FVC<br>GAUGING<br>TOOL |
| PRICE   | 10.50                                  | 23.22                       | 19.75          | 13.90      | 40.00                           | 50.00                                   | 4.00                   |

# **OPENER DISC BLADES**

**B-TOEM** These are the blades we have in stock. Please call 800-382-2607 for all other styles/models.

| РНОТО | PART #      | DETAILS  | PRICE               |
|-------|-------------|--|---------------------|
|       | 404-121SBA# | B-TOEM BLADE for <b>GREAT PLAINS YIELD PRO</b> planters<br>built 1999 & after<br>15" diameter, <b>205 bearing, 4mm thickness</b> | call for<br>pricing |

## **GAUGE WHEELS**

## **CHICKEN TRACKER**

#### 1 SIDE = 1 WHEEL

| РНОТО | PART #   | DETAILS   | PRICE  |
|-------|----------|---|--------|
|       | CT4X13   | CHICKEN TRACKER GAUGE WHEEL - <b>4'' x 13''</b> metal gauge wheel/<br>closing wheel. <i>For strip-till &amp; gauge wheels on planters &amp; strip-till machines</i> | 160.00 |
| NO.   | CT4X16   | CHICKEN TRACKER GAUGE WHEEL - <b>4" x 16"</b> metal gauge wheel.<br>For gauge wheels on planters & strip-till machines  | 175.00 |
|       | GWCT4X13 | CHICKEN TRACKER GAUGE WHEEL with INSERT - 4" x 13"  | 190.00 |

| GWCT4X16 | CHICKEN TRACKER GAUGE WHEEL with INSERT - 4" x 16" | 205.00 |  |
|----------|--|--------|--|

## MUDLUG

#### 1 SIDE = 1 WHEEL

| РНОТО | PART # | DETAILS                                      | PRICE  |
|-------|--------|--|--------|
|       | MLGW3  | MUDLUG GAUGE WHEEL - 3" x 16"                | 135.00 |
| V     | MLGW45 | MUDLUG GAUGE WHEEL - 4.5" x 16"              | 135.00 |
| 0     | MLGWCP | OPTIONAL PLATE COVER for MUDLUG GAUGE WHEELS | 18.00  |

## **OTHER PRODUCTS**

Questions or can't find what you're looking for? We're happy to help! Call us toll-free 800-382-2607 M-F 8AM-5PM CST

## **STALK DESTROYER**

| РНОТО | PART #         | DETAILS   | PRICE  |
|-------|----------------|---|--------|
|       | STALKDESTROYER | STALK DESTROYER<br>INCLUDES: <b>4</b> 9/16" x 9-1/2" Long G8 Bolts. | 250.00 |

### **DEPTH BAND**

| РНОТО | PART # | DETAILS                        | PRICE |
|-------|--------|--------------------------------|-------|
|       | CDHUB  | DEPTH CONTROL HUB for 9" DISCS | 25.00 |

| GREAT PLAINS PLANTER | IS | 96 | ©2024 Schaffert M |
|----------------------|----|----|-------------------|





# **REBOUNDER® SEED COVERS**

Place all your seeds at the bottom of the furrow with the Rebounder. Add an optional fitting for in-furrow liquid placement.

### **REBOUNDERS FOR YETTER PLANTERS**

| рното | PART # | DETAILS   | MT BKT<br>REQ'D | PRICE |
|-------|--------|---|-----------------|-------|
|       | OJD    | ORANGE REBOUNDER FOR <b>YETTER</b>  |                 | 30.00 |
| HO-DE | OBE    | ORANGE REBOUNDER for<br>BULLSEYE® SEED TUBE<br>INCLUDES: Rebounder, spacer<br>bracket & 2 tie straps        |                 | 30.00 |
|       | BEMB   | MOUTING BRACKET for BULLSEYE SEED TUBE  |                 | 1.00  |
|       | owv    | ORANGE REBOUNDER for<br><b>WAVEVISION® SEED TUBE</b><br>PP # 700200<br>700255<br>700260<br>700260<br>700271 | V               | 30.00 |
|       | WVMB   | MOUNTING BRACKET for <b>WAVEVISION SEED TUBE</b><br>INCLUDES: Bracket, hardware & 2 tie straps              |                 | 12.50 |

#### **REBOUNDER PARTS**

| рното | PART # | DETAILS   | PRICE |
|-------|--------|---|-------|
|       | LT     | LARGE TIE STRAP used for mounting the Rebounder to planters | 1.00  |

### **SEED FIRMER REPLACEMENT PARTS** 1 REBOUNDER, 2 MOUNTING BRACKETS

| РНОТО  | PART #   | DETAILS  | MT BKT<br>REQ'D | PRICE |
|--|--|--|-----------------|-------|
| Ram -  | OKRU   | <b>ASSEMBLED</b> OKR REBOUNDER and MOUNTING BRACKET that fits <b>WRAPAROUND</b> and <b>UNIVERSAL</b> mounting brackets |                 | 42.50 |
| and the second s | OKRQ ASSEMBLED OKR REBOUNDER and MOUNTING BRACKET that fits QUICK ATTACH mounting brackets |  |                 | 42.50 |
|  | OKR  | ORANGE REBOUNDER for SEED FIRMER TAILS   | $\checkmark$    | 30.00 |
| 10 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0   | KRUMB  | MOUNTING BRACKET for OKR REBOUNDER that fits<br>WRAPAROUND and UNIVERSAL mounting brackets                             |                 | 12.50 |
| KRQMB  |  | MOUNTING BRACKET for <b>OKR REBOUNDER</b> that fits <b>QUICK ATTACH</b> brackets                                       |                 | 12.50 |

# **OPTIONAL FITTINGS**

We have three optional fittings to choose from-Y-Not Split It, Straight Shot, Hose Holder.

| IN-FURROW<br>OPTIONAL FITTING<br>for <b>OJD</b> type<br><b>REBOUNDER</b> | рното   |                 |                          |                            |
|--|---------|-----------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|
|  | PART #  | 3Y              | НН                       | SSK                        |
| 3 options to choose  | DETAILS | Y-NOT SPLIT-IT® | HOSE HOLDER <sup>™</sup> | STRAIGHT SHOT <sup>™</sup> |
| from   | DETAILS | COMPLETE KIT    | COMPLETE KIT             | COMPLETE KIT               |
| 1 ROW = 1 KIT  | PRICE   | 6.75            | 6.00                     | 7.50                       |

#### **OPTIONAL FITTING KIT PARTS** 1 ROW

|    |         | 7      | >                      |             |               |               |                |
|----|---------|--------|------------------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|
| #  | LBK     | PY     | MY                     | MPK         | SSQC          | SSTP          | SSMPK          |
|    | L       | Y only | Flow restricting micro | Y-NOT metal | STRAIGHT      | STRAIGHT      | STRAIGHT       |
|    | bracket |        | Y reduces outflow      | plate &     | SHOT with     | SHOT threaded | SHOT metal     |
|    | kit     |        | volume by 1/2          | screws      | quick coupler | piece         | plate & screws |
| \$ | 3.25    | 2.90   | 2.90                   | 4.40        | 6.25          | 3.00          | 4.40           |

# **4-LINK TAIL SECTIONS**

The 4-Link Closer<sup>™</sup> is a ground following dual parallel linkage tail sections that help provide superior closure in uneven planting conditions.

Five ground attachments to choose from: V Closing Wheels, G2, G3, G4, or Y-Cam.

Also available is the 4-Link Force<sup>™</sup> with pneumatic down pressure. Call 800-382-2607 for information.

### YETTER

REQUIRED KIT PARTS 1 ROW

| рното | PART #           | DETAILS   |     | PRICE  |
|-------|------------------|---|-----|--------|
|       | 4LCK             | 4 LINK CLOSER ASSEMBLY for <b>YETTER</b> planters   |     | 625.00 |
|       | 4LCKMB           | 4 LINK CLOSER MOUNTING BRACKET KIT for<br>YETTER<br>INCLUDES: Mounting bracket & bolt package |     | 62.00  |
|       |                  | MOUNTING BRACKET PA   | RTS | 1 ROW  |
|       | 4LCK/M/<br>JDBRK | 4 LINK CLOSER MOUNTING BRACKET ONLY for <b>YETTER</b>   |     | 45.00  |
|       | 4LCKBP           | 4 LINK CLOSER BOLT PACKAGE ONLY for <b>7000</b><br><b>YETTER</b>                              |     | 25.00  |

### **4 LINK CLOSER GROUND ATTACHMENT OPTIONS**

| GROUND ATTACHMENT<br>MOUNTING BRACKET<br>for 4 LINK CLOSER | рното   |  |  |
|--|---------|--|--|
| See corresponding  | PART #  | 4LCG2MB50  | 4LCVMB                                       |
| sections on following pages                                | DETAILS | 4 LINK MOUNTING BRACKET & bolt kit for G SERIES <b>G2 G3 G4</b> and <b>Y-CAM</b> | 4 LINK V CLOSING WHEEL<br>BRACKET & bolt kit |
| 1 ROW  | PRICE   | 50.00  | 50.00  |

## Y-CAM

The Y-Cam<sup>™</sup> Closing System allows you to install the Chicken Tracker press wheel onto the 4-Link. Other options are closing disc size and style, and 2x2 dual fertilizer.



### Y-CAM CLOSING SYSTEM

REQUIRED KIT PARTS 1 ROW

| рното              | PART #        | DETAILS   | MT BKT<br>REQ'D | PRICE  |
|--------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|--------|
|                    | YCAM-AH-LEFT  | LEFT SIDE Y-CAM PIVOT KIT   | √               | 000.00 |
|                    | YCAM-AH-RIGHT | RIGHT SIDE INCLUDES: Y-Cam bracket & bolt package                         | V               | 230.00 |
|                    | 4LCG2MB50     | 4 LINK Y-CAM MOUNTING BRACKET   |                 | 50.00  |
|                    | YCAM-PWK      | Y-CAM PRESS WHEEL BOLT PKG<br>INCLUDES: Press wheel mounting hardware     |                 | 25.00  |
|                    | YCAM-CDK      | Y-CAM COVERING DISC BOLT PKG<br>INCLUDES: Covering disc mounting hardware |                 | 20.00  |
| OPTIONAL KIT PARTS |               |   |                 |        |

|  |            |  | / //// 0 |       |
|--|------------|--|----------|-------|
|  |            | Y-CAM DUAL FERTILIZER TUBES KIT  |          |       |
|  | YCAM-FTK   | INCLUDES: Dual tubes, mounting hardware & injector orifice <b>*</b> <i>Refer to chart on page 149 for proper orifice size and part #</i> |          | 60.00 |
|  | YCAM-LEVEL | Y-CAM LEVEL KIT  |          | 15.00 |

#### FOR HOSE ADAPTER KITS, SEE PAGE 148

| PRESS WHEEL                              |             |                 |                 | С  | OVER DISC PARTS  |
|--|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|----|------------------|
| for Y-CAM<br>2 options to<br>choose from | рното       |                 |                 |    |                  |
|  | PART #      | CT4             | CT6             | #  | CDHUB            |
| 1 ROW                                    | EEL DETAILS | <b>4"</b> x 12" | <b>6"</b> x 12" |    | DEPTH CONTROL    |
| = 1 WHEEL                                |             | CHICKEN TRACKER | CHICKEN TRACKER |    | HUB for 9" DISCS |
| √ MT BKT REQ'D                           | PRICE       | 150.00          | 160.00          | \$ | 25.00            |

| COVERING<br>DISCS for<br>Y-CAM<br>3 options to | рното   |                      |   |                   |             |              |  |
|--|---------|----------------------|---|-------------------|-------------|--------------|--|
| choose from                                    | PART #  | G29BDH               | G2PTBDHL                                | G2PTBDHR          | G210NBDH    |              |  |
|  |         |                      | LEFT SIDE                               | <b>RIGHT SIDE</b> |             |              |  |
| 1 SIDE   | DETAILS | 9" DISC              | 9" ST                                   | P DISC            | 10.5" NOT   | CHED DISC    |  |
| = 1 DISC                                       | DETAILO | Bearing, Disc, & Hub | Bearing, serrated PT<br>STP Disc, & Hub |                   | Bearing, no | otched Disc, |  |
| Need 2 discs per row                           |         |                      |   |                   | & Hub       |              |  |
| √ MT BKT REQ'D                                 | PRICE   | 60.00                | 80.00                                   | 80.00             | 80.00       | 80.00        |  |

## **G SERIES**

The  $G4^{TM}$ ,  $G3^{TM}$ , and  $G2^{TM}$  walking beam axles space out the closing wheels. The G2 and G4 provide the option for applying liquid 2x2. The G Series can be mounted directly onto your planter's tail section or onto the 4-Link Closer.



| MOUNTING<br>BRACKET for<br>G SERIES | рното   |   |   |  |  |
|-------------------------------------|---------|---|---|--|--|
| What are you                        | PART #  | 4LCG2MB50   | GMBK  |  |  |
| mounting to?                        | DETAILS | 4 LINK G2 G3<br>G4 MOUNTING<br>BRACKET & bolt kit | YETTER G2 G3 G4<br>MOUNTING BRACKET<br>& bolt kit |  |  |
| 1 ROW<br>= 1 KIT                    | PRICE   | 50.00   | 50.00   |  |  |

#### **MOUNTING BRACKET PARTS**

| рното   |                      |        |  |  |  |
|---------|----------------------|--------|--|--|--|
| PART #  | GMBL-D               | GMBR-D |  |  |  |
|         | LEFT                 | RIGHT  |  |  |  |
| DETAILS | YETTER G2 G3 G4      |        |  |  |  |
| DETAILO | MOUNTING BRACKET - 1 |        |  |  |  |
|         | 'EAR' ONLY           |        |  |  |  |
| PRICE   | 22.00                |        |  |  |  |

| WALKING                                       | рното   |  |               |  |       |  |       |
|---|---------|--|---------------|--|-------|--|-------|
| BEAM ARM                                      | PART #  | G2CAHL   | G2CAHR        |  |       |  |       |
| for G SERIES                                  |         | LEFT   | RIGHT         | 1  |       |  |       |
| 4   | DETAILS | G2 CAST AF                                     | RM, wheel     |  |       |  |       |
| 4 options to<br>choose from                   |         | bolts & moun                                   | ting hardware |  |       |  |       |
| choose nom                                    | PRICE   | 17   | 9.00          |  |       |  |       |
| 1 ROW<br>= 1 ARM KIT<br>LEFT OR<br>RIGHT SIDE | рното   |  |               |  |       |  |       |
| r   | PART #  | G2AHL  | G2AHR         | G3AHL  | G3AHR | G4AHL  | G4AHR |
| √ MT BKT REQ'D                                |         | LEFT   | RIGHT         | LEFT   | RIGHT | LEFT   | RIGHT |
|   | DETAILS | <b>G2</b> ARM, wheel bolts & mounting hardware |               | <b>G3</b> ARM, wheel bolts & mounting hardware |       | <b>G4</b> ARM, wheel bolts & mounting hardware |       |
|   | PRICE   | 16   | 8.00          | 16   | 8.00  | 231.00   |       |

WALKING BEAM ARM KIT PARTS

**1 ROW LEFT OR RIGHT SIDE** 

| рното   | 2.0    |       |        |        |       |        |       | ſ      |          |             |           |
|---------|--------|-------|--------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|----------|-------------|-----------|
| PART #  | G2CAL  | G2CAR | G2AL   | G2AR   | G3AL  | G3AR   | G4AL  | G4AR   | G2/3AB   | G4ABP       | AXLE BOLT |
|         | LEFT   | RIGHT | LEFT   | RIGHT  | LEFT  | RIGHT  | LEFT  | RIGHT  | G2 G3    | G4          |           |
| DETAILS | G2 CAS | T ARM | G2 ARI | M ONLY | G3 AR | M ONLY | G4 AR | M ONLY | ARM BO   | T KIT ONLY  | AXLE      |
| DETAILS | ONLY   |       |        |        |       |        |       |        | INCLUDES | Wheel bolts | BOLT KIT  |
|         |        |       |        |        |       |        |       |        | & mounti | ng hardware |           |
| PRICE   | 150    | 0.00  | 138    | 3.00   | 13    | 8.00   | 20    | 0.00   | 30.00    | 30.00       | 20.00     |

### **\*\***Refer to charts on page 149 to determine injector orifice size & part # **\*\***

| FERTILIZER<br>DISCS for | рното   | a contraction of the second seco | 5               |   |  |        | FER     | RTILIZER DISC PARTS                      |       |  |
|-------------------------|---------|--|-----------------|---|--|--------|---------|--|-------|--|
| G2 G4                   | more    |  |                 |   | рното  | PART # | DETAILS | PRICE                                    |       |  |
| 3 options to            |         |  |                 |   | and the second s |        |         | BEARING for<br>FERTILIZER DISC           | 15.00 |  |
| choose from             | PART #  | G28BDH   | G29BDH          | G2PTBDHL                                | TBDHL G2PTBDHR   |        |         | with 5/8" BORE                           |       |  |
|                         |         | 8" DISC  | 9" DISC         | LEFT SIDE                               | RIGHT SIDE   |        |         |  |       |  |
| 1 ROW                   | DETAILS |  | H DISC          |   |  |        | IG2HR   | HUB and<br>BEARING                       | 25.00 |  |
| = 1 DISC                |         |  | , Disc, &<br>ub | Bearing, serrated PT<br>STP Disc, & Hub |  |        | СОНИВ   | DEPTH CONTROL                            | 25.00 |  |
| √ MT BKT REQ'D          | PRICE   | 60.00  | 60.00           | 80.00                                   |  | V      | OBIIOB  | DEPTH CONTROL<br>HUB for <b>9" DISCS</b> | 20.00 |  |

| COMPLETE<br>FERTILIZER<br>KIT for<br><b>G2 G4</b> | рното   |                |                            |       | - <b>11</b><br>  *                 |   |          |  |
|---|---------|----------------|----------------------------|-------|------------------------------------|---|----------|--|
| 1 ROW   | PART #  | G2FRTK-L       | G2FRTK-R                   | G2DL  | G2DR                               | G4FRTK-L  | G4FRTK-R |  |
| = 1 KIT<br>LEFT OR                                |         | LEFT           | RIGHT                      | LEFT  | RIGHT                              | LEFT  | RIGHT    |  |
| DISC NOT  | DETAILS | KIT with mount | KIT with mounting hardware |       | ERTILIZER<br>h mounting<br>njector | COMPLETE <b>G4</b> FERTILIZER<br>KIT with mounting hardware<br>& injector orifice <b>**</b> |          |  |
|   | PRICE   | 55.            | 00                         | 35.00 |                                    | 65.00   |          |  |

G2 FERTILIZER KIT PARTS

**1 ROW LEFT OR RIGHT SIDE** 

| рното   |                   |          |                    |              |                   |            | li î li | e la |  |
|---------|-------------------|----------|--------------------|--------------|-------------------|------------|---------|--|--|
| PART #  | G2FDMBHL G2FDMBHR |          | G2FABK             | G2SST        | G2FAB             | G2FBL      | G2FBR   |  |  |
|         | LEFT              | RIGHT    |                    |              |                   | LEFT       | RIGHT   |  |  |
|         | G2 FERTILI        | ZER DISC | G2 FERTILIZER      | G2 2-SLOTTED | G2 FERTILIZER     | G2         |         |  |  |
| DETAILS | MOUNTING          | BRACKET  | TUBE KIT,          | STAINLESS    | ADJUSTABLE        | FERTILIZER |         |  |  |
|         | & hardware        |          | hardware &         | STEEL TUBE   | BRACKET STAINLESS | BRACKET    |         |  |  |
|         |                   |          | injector orifice** | ONLY         | STEEL PIVOT       | ONLY       |         |  |  |
| PRICE   | 25.00             |          | 45.00              | 15.00        | 30.00             | 20         | .00     |  |  |

G4 FERTILIZER KIT PARTS 1 ROW

**1 ROW LEFT OR RIGHT SIDE** 

| рното   |  |  |       |  |  |               | 11  |
|---------|--|--|-------|--|--|---------------|---|
| PART #  | G4FMBN   | G4FTL  | G4FTR | G4SST  | FDIHBRKTL-SS                           | FDIHBRKTLR-SS | G4W   |
| DETAILS | G4 FERTILIZER<br>DISC<br>MOUNTING<br>BRACKET &<br>hardware | LEFT<br>G4 FERTIL<br>KIT, hardwa<br>injector ori |       | G4<br>1-SLOTTED<br>STAINLESS<br>STEEL TUBE<br>ONLY | G4 FERTILIZER TUBE<br>MOUNTING BRACKET |               | G4 WEIGHT<br>& hardware<br>for NO<br>FERTILIZER |
| PRICE   | 25.00  | 35   | 35.00 |  | 25.00                                  |               | 40.00   |

#### FOR HOSE ADAPTER KITS, SEE PAGE 148

# **CLOSING WHEELS**

We offer multiple varieties of Mohawk<sup>™</sup> and Zipper<sup>™</sup> angled spike closing wheels, along with the 2" Chicken Tracker<sup>™</sup>. The V Closing Bracket is needed when installing closing wheels to the 4-Link Closer.

| рното   |  |  |   |   |  |
|---------|--|--|---|---|--|
| PART #  | МО   | MOR  | CMO   | MMAX  |  |
| DETAILS | MOHAWK COMPLETE for<br>YETTER planters<br>Cast spikes, plastic wheel &<br>STANDARD 5/8"<br>BEARING PART # APL502002<br>-5203KYY2<br>1 SIDE = 1 WHEEL | MOHAWK RING -<br>spiked cast wheel<br>with rubber insert<br><b>1 SIDE = 1 RING</b> | CAST MOHAWK<br>WHEEL for YETTER<br>planters<br>STANDARD 5/8"<br>BEARING PART #<br>APL502002 -5203KYY2<br>1 SIDE = 1 WHEEL | CAST MOHAWK MAX<br>WHEEL for YETTER<br>planters<br>STANDARD 5/8"<br>BEARING PART #<br>APL502002 -5203KYY2<br>1 SIDE = 1 WHEEL |  |
| PRICE   | 100.00   | 75.00  | 120.00  | 140.00  |  |

## **MOHAWK CLOSING WHEELS**

## **ZIPPER CLOSING WHEELS**

| рното   |                     |                              | A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A     |               |   |               |                                     |               |
|---------|---------------------|------------------------------|---|---------------|---|---------------|-------------------------------------|---------------|
| PART #  | ZPL                 | ZPR                          | ZRL                                       | ZRR           | ZCL   | ZCR           | ZMAXL                               | ZMAXR         |
|         | LEFT SIDE<br>SILVER | RIGHT SIDE<br>GOLD           | LEFT<br>SIDE                              | RIGHT<br>SIDE | LEFT<br>SIDE  | RIGHT<br>SIDE | LEFT<br>SIDE                        | RIGHT<br>SIDE |
|         | ZIPPER COMF         |                              | SILVER   GOLD                             |               | <b>CAST</b> ZIPPER WHEEL for <b>YETTER</b> planters |               | CAST ZIPPER MAX<br>WHEEL for YETTER |               |
|         | Cast spikes, p      |                              | spiked cast wheel                         |               | STANDARD 5/8"                                       |               | planters                            |               |
| DETAILS | PART # APL5020      | 5/8" BEARING<br>02 -5203KYY2 | with rubber insert <b>1 SIDE = 1 RING</b> |               | BEARING PART #<br>APL502002 -5203KYY2               |               | STANDARD 5/8"<br>BEARING PART #     |               |
|         | 1 SIDE = 1 WHEEL    |                              | LEFT OR                                   | RIGHT         | 1 SIDE = 1  |               | APL502002 -5                        |               |
|         | LEFT OR RIGHT       |                              |   |               | LEFT OR F   | RIGHT         | 1 SIDE = 1 WHEEL                    |               |
|         |                     |                              |   |               |   |               | LEFT OR R                           | IGHI          |
| PRICE   | 10                  | 6.00                         | 85.00                                     |               | 125.00  |               | 145.00                              |               |

### **STEEL MOHAWK RING**

Limited stock

| рното   |                                |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------|--------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| PART #  | SMOR                           |  |  |  |  |  |
|         | STEEL MOHAWK RING - spiked     |  |  |  |  |  |
| DETAILS | steel wheel with rubber insert |  |  |  |  |  |
|         | 1 SIDE = 1 RING                |  |  |  |  |  |
| PRICE   | 60.00                          |  |  |  |  |  |

### **CHICKEN TRACKER**

| рното | PART # | DETAILS   | PRICE  |
|-------|--------|-----------|--------|
| 0     | CT2X12 | 1 SIDE    | 150.00 |
|       |        | = 1 WHEEL |        |

### HUBS

| РНОТО           | PART #                            | DETAILS   | PRICE |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------|---|-------|
|                 | PRESS<br>WHEEL<br>PLASTIC<br>HALF | PRESS WHEEL <b>PLASTIC</b><br>HALF / Cover Crop Cover<br>1 HALF             | 15.00 |
| 111111<br>00000 | PWBP                              | PRESS WHEEL BOLT PKG holds plastic halves together                          | 5.00  |
|                 | MOZHS                             | SHALLOW DISH HUB for<br>CLOSING WHEELS<br>1 SIDE = 1 HUB                    | 15.00 |
|                 | MOZH                              | DEEP DISH HUB for CAST<br>CLOSING WHEELS<br>1 SIDE = 1 HUB                  | 15.00 |
|                 | MOZFP                             | FLAT COVER PLATE for <b>CAST</b><br>CLOSING WHEELS<br><b>1 SIDE = 1 HUB</b> | 15.00 |

#### CLOSING WHEEL PARTS

| РНОТО                 | PART #                      | DETAILS  | PRICE |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------|--|-------|
|                       | MED (3/22)<br>RUBBER INSERT | MOHAWK or ZIPPER RING rubber insert only   | 2.00  |
|                       | 4LCVMB                      | 4-LINK V CLOSING WHEEL BRACKET & bolt kit  | 50.00 |
| ()======)<br>()=====) | MOZBP                       | Mounting hardware package for CLOSING WHEELS 2 WHEELS = 1 ROW                          | 10.00 |
|                       | MOZSP                       | Spacer kit for CLOSING WHEELS<br>INCLUDES: <b>1</b> 1/2" spacer & <b>1</b> 1/4" spacer | 2.50  |
| 0                     | APL502002<br>5203KYY2       | 5/8" OEM BORE STANDARD BEARING for CLOSING WHEELS                                      | 20.00 |

# FURROW V CLOSER®

Two options of FVC disc to choose from, plastic or steel. Only one gauging tool is required per set and will be included with every order of Furrow V Closer kit parts.

### UNIVERSAL DO IT YOURSELF

REQUIRED KIT PARTS 1 ROW

| рното | PART #  |   | DETAILS   | MT BKT<br>REQ'D | PRICE |
|-------|---------|---|---|-----------------|-------|
| ,     | FVCUMB  |   | MOUNTING BRACKET<br>IT YOURSELF planters                |                 | 21.25 |
|       | FVCLL   | FURROW V CLOSER SHAFT for <b>UNIVERSAL</b><br>-Long shaft and long thread |   | $\checkmark$    | 12.95 |
|       | FVCPBDH | GREY/BLACK POLY   |   |                 | 40.00 |
|       | FVCSBDH | STEEL   | BEARING DISC HUB<br>Select 1 of 2 disc assembly options |                 | 50.00 |
|       |         | FURROW V CLOSER   | GAUGING TOOL for UNIVERSAL                              |                 |       |
|       |         | 1 gauging tool per FV0  | C order will be included                                |                 |       |

#### FURROW V CLOSER KIT PARTS

| PART #  | FVCPD                                  | FVCSD                       | FVCB           | FVCH       | FVCPBDH                         | FVCSBDH                                 | FVCGT                  |
|---------|--|-----------------------------|----------------|------------|---------------------------------|---|------------------------|
| DETAILS | FVC GREY/<br>BLACK <b>POLY</b><br>DISC | FVC<br><b>STEEL</b><br>DISC | FVC<br>BEARING | FVC<br>HUB | FVC BEARING,<br>POLY DISC & HUB | FVC BEARING,<br><b>STEEL</b> DISC & HUB | FVC<br>GAUGING<br>TOOL |
| PRICE   | 10.50                                  | 23.22                       | 19.75          | 13.90      | 40.00                           | 50.00                                   | 4.00                   |

# **GAUGE WHEELS**

## **CHICKEN TRACKER**

#### 1 SIDE = 1 WHEEL

|   | рното | PART #   | DETAILS  | PRICE  |
|---|-------|----------|--|--------|
|   |       | CT4X13   | CHICKEN TRACKER GAUGE WHEEL - <b>4" x 13"</b> metal gauge wheel/<br>closing wheel. For strip-till & gauge wheels on planters & strip-till machines | 160.00 |
|   | NO    | CT4X16   | CHICKEN TRACKER GAUGE WHEEL - <b>4" x 16"</b> metal gauge wheel.<br>For gauge wheels on planters & strip-till machines                             | 175.00 |
| ſ |       | GWCT4X13 | CHICKEN TRACKER GAUGE WHEEL with INSERT - 4" x 13"   | 190.00 |
|   |       | GWCT4X16 | CHICKEN TRACKER GAUGE WHEEL with INSERT - 4" x 16"   | 205.00 |

## MUDLUG

1 SIDE = 1 WHEEL

| РНОТО | PART # | DETAILS                                      | PRICE  |
|-------|--------|--|--------|
|       | MLGW3  | MUDLUG GAUGE WHEEL - 3" x 16"                | 135.00 |
|       | MLGW45 | MUDLUG GAUGE WHEEL - <b>4.5" x 16"</b>       | 135.00 |
| 6     | MLGWCP | OPTIONAL PLATE COVER for MUDLUG GAUGE WHEELS | 18.00  |

## **OTHER PRODUCTS**

Questions or can't find what you're looking for? We're happy to help! Call us toll-free 800-382-2607 M-F 8AM-5PM CST

## **STALK DESTROYER**

| РНОТО | PART #         | DETAILS   | PRICE  |
|-------|----------------|---|--------|
|       | STALKDESTROYER | STALK DESTROYER<br>INCLUDES: <b>4</b> 9/16" x 9-1/2" Long G8 Bolts. | 250.00 |

## **DEPTH BAND**

| рното | PART # | DETAILS                        | PRICE |
|-------|--------|--------------------------------|-------|
|       | CDHUB  | DEPTH CONTROL HUB for 9" DISCS | 25.00 |





# **REBOUNDER® SEED COVERS**

Place all your seeds at the bottom of the furrow with the Rebounder.

#### **REBOUNDER PARTS**

| РНОТО | #  | DETAILS  | PRICE |
|-------|----|--|-------|
|       | LT | LARGE TIE STRAP used for mounting the Rebounder to planters  | 1.00  |
| *     | w  | WEDGE MOUNTING BRACKET for <b>ALLIS CHALMERS 385 AIR</b> , <b>LANDOLL</b><br><b>4400</b> , & <b>JD</b> planters with <b>STRAIGHT SEED TUBE</b> ; <b>BEET</b> & <b>COTTON</b> | 3.00  |

### **ALLIS CHALMERS**

| рното      | PART #  | DETAILS  | MT BKT<br>REQ'D | PRICE |
|------------|---------|--|-----------------|-------|
|            | OAC72   | ORANGE REBOUNDER for <b>ALLIS CHALMERS 72 73 74</b><br>500 600 PLATE planters                            | $\checkmark$    | 30.00 |
| - 00<br>Pp | AC72BKT | MOUNTING BRACKET for <b>ALLIS CHALMERS 72 73 74</b><br><b>500 600 PLATE</b> INCLUDES: Bracket & hardware |                 | 12.50 |

| I, | OAC78   | ORANGE REBOUNDER for <b>ALLIS CHALMERS 78 79</b><br><b>AIR</b> planters                           | <br>30.00 |
|----|---------|---|-----------|
|    | AC78BKT | MOUNTING BRACKET for <b>ALLIS CHALMERS 78 79 AIR</b><br>INCLUDES: Bracket & hardware              | 12.50     |
|    | OJD     | ORANGE REBOUNDER for <b>ALLIS CHALMERS 385 AIR</b><br>planters INCLUDES: Rebounder & 2 tie straps | <br>30.00 |
| /  | w       | WEDGE MOUNTING BRACKET for <b>ALLIS CHALMERS 385</b><br>INCLUDES: Wedge & hardware                | 3.00      |

#### **BUFFALO**

| рното | PART #  | DETAILS  | MT BKT<br>REQ'D | PRICE |
|-------|---------|--|-----------------|-------|
| •     | OAC72   | ORANGE REBOUNDER for <b>BUFFALO 4500 PLATE</b> planters (Case IH style)        | $\checkmark$    | 30.00 |
|       | AC72BKT | MOUNTING BRACKET for <b>BUFFALO 4500 PLATE</b><br>INCLUDES: Bracket & hardware |                 | 12.50 |

| OBUF7/8 | ORANGE REBOUNDER for <b>BUFFALO 7000 8000</b><br>planters INCLUDES: Rebounder, hardware & 2 tie straps |  | 30.00 |  |
|---------|--|--|-------|--|
|---------|--|--|-------|--|

### **DO-IT-YOURSELF**

| рното | PART # | DETAILS                                    | MT BKT<br>REQ'D | PRICE |
|-------|--------|--|-----------------|-------|
|       | OJD    | ORANGE REBOUNDER for <b>DO-IT-YOURSELF</b> |                 | 30.00 |

### CASE IH

| рното             | PART #     | DETAILS   | MT BKT<br>REQ'D | PRICE |
|-------------------|------------|---|-----------------|-------|
| ~                 | OIH56      | ORANGE REBOUNDER for CASE IH 56 planters  | $\checkmark$    | 30.00 |
| 0                 | ІН56ВКТ    | MOUNTING BRACKET for <b>CASE IH 56</b><br>INCLUDES: Bracket & hardware  |                 | 12.50 |
|                   | OIH4/5A    | ORANGE REBOUNDER for <b>CASE IH 400 500</b> planters with <b>ACRA PLANT BOOT</b>                                      | V               | 30.00 |
|                   | IH4/5ABKT  | MOUNTING BRACKET for <b>CASE IH 400 500</b> planters with <b>ACRA PLANT BOOT</b> INCLUDES: Bracket & hardware         |                 | 12.50 |
| ×° •              | OIH4/5AR   | ORANGE REBOUNDER for <b>CASE IH 400 500</b> planters with <b>ACRA PLANT RUNNER</b>                                    | V               | 30.00 |
|                   | IH4/5ARBKT | MOUNTING BRACKET for <b>CASE IH 400 500</b> planters<br>with <b>ACRA PLANT RUNNER</b><br>INCLUDES: Bracket & hardware |                 | 12.50 |
| × <sup>9</sup> () | OIH4/5C    | ORANGE REBOUNDER for <b>CASE IH 400 500</b> planters with <b>CAST SEED BOOT</b>                                       | V               | 30.00 |
| ~                 | IH4/5C     | MOUNTING BRACKET for <b>CASE IH 400 500</b> planters with <b>CAST SEED BOOT</b> INCLUDES: Bracket & hardware          |                 | 12.50 |

#### **JOHN DEERE**

| рното      | PART # | DETAILS   | MT BKT<br>REQ'D | PRICE |
|------------|--------|---|-----------------|-------|
|            | OJDM   | ORANGE REBOUNDER for <b>JOHN DEERE</b> planters with <b>MONTEZUMA SEED BOOT</b> | V               | 30.00 |
| <b>HHH</b> | JDMBKT | MOUNTING BRACKET for <b>MONTEZUMA SEED BOOT</b><br>INCLUDES: Bracket & hardware |                 | 12.50 |

| OJD | ORANGE REBOUNDER for <b>JOHN DEERE</b> planters with<br><b>STRAIGHT SEED TUBE</b> ; <b>BEET</b> & <b>COTTON</b> planters<br>INCLUDES: Rebounder & 2 tie straps | $\checkmark$ | 30.00 |
|-----|--|--------------|-------|
| W   | WEDGE MOUNTING BRACKET for JD STRAIGHT SEED<br>TUBE INCLUDES: Wedge & hardware   |              | 3.00  |
|     |  |              | 1     |

| SB | SPACER BRACKET for JD planters using LARGE CURVED<br>SEED TUBE with wide rivet pattern or TUBES WITH NO<br>ARROWHEADS in back, or generic type TUBE WITH<br>RAISED AREA. INCLUDES: 1/4" x 7/8" bolt & nut |  | 2.00 |  |
|----|---|--|------|--|
|----|---|--|------|--|

#### LANDOLL

| РНОТО  | PART # | DETAILS   | MT BKT<br>REQ'D | PRICE |
|--|--------|---|-----------------|-------|
| A discussion of the second sec | OJD    | ORANGE REBOUNDER for <b>LANDOLL 4400</b> planters<br>INCLUDES: Rebounder & 2 tie straps | $\checkmark$    | 30.00 |
| /  | w      | WEDGE MOUNTING BRACKET for <b>LANDOLL 4400</b><br>INCLUDES: Wedge & hardware            |                 | 3.00  |

#### **PRECISION SEED TUBES**

| рното | PART # | DETAILS  | MT BKT<br>REQ'D | PRICE |
|-------|--------|--|-----------------|-------|
|       | OBE    | ORANGE REBOUNDER for BULLSEYE® SEED TUBE   |                 | 30.00 |
|       |        | INCLUDES: Rebounder, spacer bracket & 2 tie straps   |                 | 30.00 |
| HO-DE | BEMB   | MOUTING BRACKET for BULLSEYE SEED TUBE   |                 | 1.00  |
|       | 1      |  |                 |       |
|       | owv    | ORANGE REBOUNDER for WAVEVISION <sup>®</sup> SEED TUBE   | √               | 30.00 |
| 000   | WVMB   | MOUNTING BRACKET for <b>WAVEVISION SEED TUBE</b><br>INCLUDES: Bracket, hardware & 2 tie straps |                 | 12.50 |

# **OPTIONAL FITTINGS**

Add a Rebounder optional fitting for in-furrow liquid placement. We have three optional fittings to choose from—Y-Not Split It, Straight Shot, Hose Holder.

| IN-FURROW<br>OPTIONAL FITTING<br>for <b>OJD</b> type<br><b>REBOUNDER</b> | рното   |         | * • •                                       | 490  | * - 0                        |      |                                |
|--|---------|---------|---|------|------------------------------|------|--------------------------------|
|  | PART #  |         | 3Y  |      | HH                           |      | SSK                            |
| 3 options to choose from   | DETAILS |         | Y-NOT SPLIT-IT <sup>®</sup><br>COMPLETE KIT |      | HOSE HOLDER™<br>COMPLETE KIT |      | <b>GHT SHOT™</b><br>IPLETE KIT |
| 1 ROW = 1 KIT  | PRICE   |         | 6.75  | 6.00 |                              | 7.50 |                                |
| IN-FURROW<br>OPTIONAL FITTING f<br>CASE IH type REBO                     |         | рното   |   |      |                              |      | Straight Shot<br>not available |
|  |         | PART #  | YIH   |      | ННІ                          |      | for older Case                 |
| 2 options to choose from<br>1 ROW = 1 KIT                                |         | DETAILS | Y-NOT SPL<br>COMPLET                        |      | HOSE HOL<br>COMPLET          |      | IH Rebounders                  |
|  |         | PRICE   | 6.75  |      | 6.00                         |      |                                |

#### **OPTIONAL FITTING KIT PARTS** 1 ROW

|    |         | 7      | >                      |             |               |               |                |
|----|---------|--------|------------------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|
| #  | LBK     | PY     | MY                     | MPK         | SSQC          | SSTP          | SSMPK          |
|    | L       | Y only | Flow restricting micro | Y-NOT metal | STRAIGHT      | STRAIGHT      | STRAIGHT       |
|    | bracket |        | Y reduces outflow      | plate &     | SHOT with     | SHOT threaded | SHOT metal     |
|    | kit     |        | volume by 1/2          | screws      | quick coupler | piece         | plate & screws |
| \$ | 3.25    | 2.90   | 2.90                   | 4.40        | 6.25          | 3.00          | 4.40           |

# **GAUGE WHEELS**

### **CHICKEN TRACKER**

#### 1 SIDE = 1 WHEEL

| PHO | то       | PART #   | DETAILS  | PRICE  |
|-----|----------|--|--|--------|
|     |          | CT4X13   | CHICKEN TRACKER GAUGE WHEEL - <b>4" x 13"</b> metal gauge wheel/<br>closing wheel. For strip-till & gauge wheels on planters & strip-till machines | 160.00 |
|     |          | CT4X16   | CHICKEN TRACKER GAUGE WHEEL - <b>4" x 16"</b> metal gauge wheel.<br>For gauge wheels on planters & strip-till machines                             | 175.00 |
| A   |          | GWCT4X13   | CHICKEN TRACKER GAUGE WHEEL with INSERT - 4" x 13"   | 190.00 |
|     | GWCT4X16 | CHICKEN TRACKER GAUGE WHEEL with INSERT - 4" x 16" | 205.00   |        |

### MUDLUG

1 SIDE = 1 WHEEL

| РНОТО | PART # | DETAILS                                      | PRICE  |
|-------|--------|--|--------|
|       | MLGW3  | MUDLUG GAUGE WHEEL - 3" x 16"                | 135.00 |
| V     | MLGW45 | MUDLUG GAUGE WHEEL - 4.5" x 16"              | 135.00 |
| 6     | MLGWCP | OPTIONAL PLATE COVER for MUDLUG GAUGE WHEELS | 18.00  |

### **OTHER PRODUCTS**

Questions or can't find what you're looking for? We're happy to help! Call us toll-free 800-382-2607 M-F 8AM-5PM CST

### **STALK DESTROYER**

| РНОТО | PART #         | DETAILS  | PRICE  |
|-------|----------------|--|--------|
|       | STALKDESTROYER | STALK DESTROYER<br>INCLUDES: 4 9/16" x 9-1/2" Long G8 Bolts. | 250.00 |

### **DEPTH BAND**

| РНОТО | PART # | DETAILS                        | PRICE |
|-------|--------|--------------------------------|-------|
|       | CDHUB  | DEPTH CONTROL HUB for 9" DISCS | 25.00 |





# **REBOUNDER<sup>®</sup> SEED COVERS**

Place all your seeds at the bottom of the furrow with the Rebounder. Add a Rebounder optional fitting or stainless steel tube for in-furrow liquid placement.

# JOHN DEERE 450 455 515 520 1520 8300 DRILLS WITH PRESS WHEEL UNITS

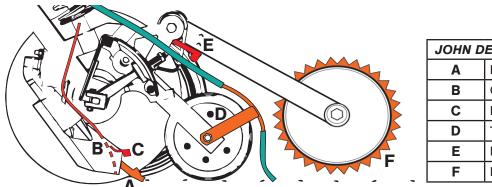
NOTE: Optional fittings that fit this Rebounder include Y-Not, Straight Shot, Hose Holder

| РНОТО   | PART #  | DETAILS  |              | PRICE |
|---------|---------|--|--------------|-------|
|         | DOJD45  | ORANGE REBOUNDER for John Deere 450 455 515 520 1520 8300 drills with <b>PRESS WHEEL UNITS</b> | $\checkmark$ | 30.00 |
| ····· • | DJD45MB | MOUNTING BRACKET for John Deere 450 455 515 520 1520 8300 drills with <b>PRESS WHEEL UNITS</b> |              | 12.50 |

### JOHN DEERE 750 1590 1690 1850 1890 1990 DRILLS

NOTE: Order Rebounder DOJDCL/DOJDCR when using with Chad's Tubes.

| рното | PART #           | DETAILS  | MT BKT<br>REQ'D    | PRICE |
|-------|------------------|--|--------------------|-------|
| •     | DOJD7            | ORANGE REBOUNDER for John Deere 750 1590 1690<br>1850 1890 1990 drills with <b>9" press wheel OR 10"</b><br>press wheel*<br>*10" REQUIRES PRESS WHEEL STOP JD/STN STOP | 10"<br>wheels<br>√ | 10.00 |
| -     | JD/STN<br>STOP   | PRESS WHEEL STOP for John Deere 1590 1690 1890<br>1990 ProSeries drills <b>with 10" press wheels</b><br>Do not use with JD 750 or any JD 50 and 60 series drills       |                    | 11.25 |
| •     | DOJDCL           | ORANGE REBOUNDER for JD 750 1590 1690 1850<br>1890 1990 drills with cutout for<br>CHAD'S STAINLESS STEEL TUBE LEFT SIDE  | 10"<br>wheels<br>√ | 10.00 |
|       | DOJDCR           | ORANGE REBOUNDER for JD 750 1590 1690 1850<br>1890 1990 drills with cutout for<br>CHAD'S STAINLESS STEEL TUBE <b>RIGHT SIDE</b>  | 10"<br>wheels<br>√ | 10.00 |
|       | DJDCSL<br>DJDCSR | LEFT SIDE       PRESS WHEEL STOP for all         CHAD'S STAINLESS STEEL TUBE and         JD 750 drills with 10" PRESS WHEEL  |                    | 8.50  |



| JOHN DEERE DRILL ATTACHMENT OPTIONS |                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Α                                   | REBOUNDER                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| В                                   | CHAD'S TUBE               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| С                                   | PRESS WHEEL STOP DJDCS    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| D                                   | TUBE OVER THE PRESS WHEEL |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| E                                   | PRESS WHEEL STOP JD/STN   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| F                                   | MVP CLOSING WHEEL         |  |  |  |  |  |  |

# **OPTIONAL FITTINGS**

We have three in-furrow optional fittings to choose from—Y-Not Split It, Hose Holder, and Straight Shot. Also available are stainless steel tubes.

| IN-FURROW<br>OPTIONAL FITTING<br>for <b>DRILLS</b> type<br><b>REBOUNDER</b> | рното   |                                 |  |                                |
|---|---------|---------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|
|   | PART #  | D3Y                             | HHD                                      | SSKD                           |
| 3 options to choose from  | DETAILS | Y-NOT SPLIT-IT®<br>COMPLETE KIT | HOSE HOLDER <sup>™</sup><br>COMPLETE KIT | STRAIGHT SHOT™<br>COMPLETE KIT |
| 1 ROW = 1 KIT   | PRICE   | 6.75                            | 6.00                                     | 7.50                           |

#### **OPTIONAL FITTING KIT PARTS** 1 ROW

|    |         | 7      | >                      |             |               |               |                |
|----|---------|--------|------------------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|
| #  | LBK     | PY     | MY                     | MPK         | SSQC          | SSTP          | SSMPK          |
|    | L       | Y only | Flow restricting micro | Y-NOT metal | STRAIGHT      | STRAIGHT      | STRAIGHT       |
|    | bracket |        | Y reduces outflow      | plate &     | SHOT with     | SHOT threaded | SHOT metal     |
|    | kit     |        | volume by 1/2          | screws      | quick coupler | piece         | plate & screws |
| \$ | 3.25    | 2.90   | 2.90                   | 4.40        | 6.25          | 3.00          | 4.40           |

# **STAINLESS STEEL TUBES**

We have multiple options of stainless steel tubes for John Deere drills available: Chad's Tube (which takes it's own special Rebounder), Tube Over the 9" and 10" Press Wheel, and the FIN.

### **CHAD'S TUBE**

#### **1 SIDE LEFT OR RIGHT**

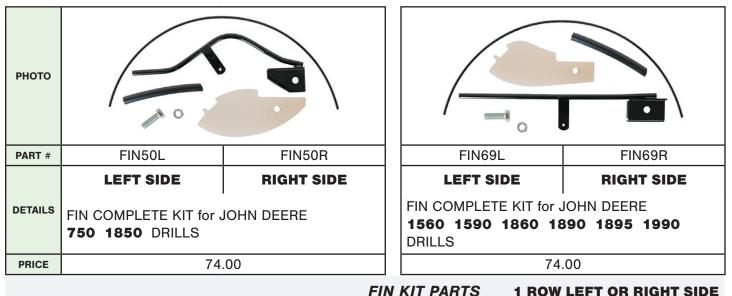
| рното   | °<br>0                               | • 00                | £ 0000   | s<br>مە 00          | 00 00 3  | ¢ 00 00  |  |
|---------|--------------------------------------|---------------------|--|---------------------|--|----------|--|
| PART #  | STC7L                                | STC7R               | STC19L   | STC19R              | STC19PSL   | STC19PSR |  |
| DETAILS | LEFT SIDE<br>Yellow<br>Chad's staini | RIGHT SIDE<br>GREEN | LEFT SIDE<br>Yellow<br>Chad's staini                                       | RIGHT SIDE<br>GREEN | LEFT SIDE<br>YELLOW & BLUERIGHT SIDE<br>GREEN & BLUECHAD'S STAINLESS STEEL |          |  |
|         | TUBE for JOHN DEERE<br>750 DRILL     |                     | TUBE for JOHN DEERE           1860         1890         1990         DRILL |                     | TUBE for JOHN DEERE<br>N500C PROSERIES DRILL                               |          |  |
| PRICE   | 33                                   | .00                 | 33   | .00                 | 40.00  |          |  |

### **TUBE OVER THE PRESS WHEEL**

| рното   | 000  |            |                   |   |
|---------|--|------------|-------------------|---|
| PART #  | STN9/10L   | STN9/10R   | P282296           | JD/STN STOP                                       |
|         | LEFT SIDE  | RIGHT SIDE |                   |   |
|         | STAINLESS STEEL TUBE for                           |            | JOHN DEERE        | PRESS WHEEL STOP for JD                           |
| DETAILS | 750 1560 1590 1860<br>a <b>9" or 10" PRESS WHE</b> |            | 9" press<br>wheel | 1590 1690 1890 1990<br>PRO SERIES drills with 10" |
|         | *on 750 drills verify 9" pres                      |            |                   | PRESS WHEEL                                       |
| PRICE   | 34.  | 00         | 31.56             | 11.25   |

### FIN™

#### **1 SIDE LEFT OR RIGHT**



| рното   |                                    |  |         |
|---------|------------------------------------|--|---------|
| PART #  | FIN50MBL                           | FIN50MBR                                 | FIN50PB |
| DETAILS | LEFT<br>FIN MOUNTING<br>JOHN DEERE | FIN POLY<br>BLOCK for<br><b>750 1850</b> |         |
| PRICE   | 45                                 | 55.00                                    |         |

|   | <br> | _ | <br> | - | - |
|---|------|---|------|---|---|
|   |      |   |      |   |   |
| 1 |      |   |      | 2 |   |

| FIN69MBL   | FIN69MBL FIN69MBR   |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| LEFT       | FIN POLY<br>BLOCK for   |  |  |  |  |  |
| JOHN DEERE | FIN MOUNTING BRACKET for<br>JOHN DEERE <b>1560 1590</b><br><b>1860 1890 1895 1990</b> |  |  |  |  |  |
| 45         | 55.00   |  |  |  |  |  |

# **CLOSING WHEELS**

We offer multiple varieties of all-cast Mohawk<sup>™</sup> and Zipper<sup>™</sup> angled spike closing wheels, along with the 2" Chicken Tracker<sup>™</sup> press wheel for drills.

### **CAST CLOSING WHEELS**

| CAST WHEEL<br>for JOHN<br>DEERE DRILLS<br>STANDARD<br>5/8" BEARING | рното   |                             |                                    |      |                      |        |                 |        |       |
|--|---------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|------|----------------------|--------|-----------------|--------|-------|
| PART # APL502002   | PART #  | CMO                         |                                    | MMAX | ]                    | ZCL    | ZCR             | ZMAXL  | ZMAXR |
| -5203KYY2  |         |                             |                                    |      |                      | LEFT   | RIGHT           | LEFT   | RIGHT |
| 1 WHEEL  | DETAILS | <b>CAST</b> MOHAWK<br>WHEEL | CAST MOHAWK<br>MAX WHEEL<br>140.00 |      | CAST ZIPPER<br>WHEEL |        | CAST ZIPPER MAX |        |       |
| √ MT BKT REQ'D   | PRICE   | 120.00                      |                                    |      |                      | 125.00 |                 | 145.00 |       |
|  |         |                             |                                    |      |                      |        |                 |        |       |

| BOLT KIT for<br>CAST WHEELS   | рното   |  | 0 0 0   |
|-------------------------------|---------|--|---|
| Select the                    | PART #  | JD7EB  | MVPBP   |
| corresponding<br>drill option | DETAILS | ECCENTRIC BOLT<br>KIT for JOHN DEERE<br><b>750</b> DRILLS and other<br>single press wheel drills | BOLT KIT for JOHN<br>DEERE <b>1560 1590</b><br><b>1690 1860 1890</b><br><b>1895 1990</b> DRILLS |
| 1 ROW = 1 KIT                 | PRICE   | 25.00  | 10.00   |

|    | CLOSING WHEEL PARTS |               |  |  |  |  |  |
|----|---------------------|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|
|    |                     |               |  |  |  |  |  |
| #  | MOZSP               | APL502002     |  |  |  |  |  |
| #  | IVIO23P             | 5203KYY2      |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | SPACER              | 5/8" OEM BORE |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | KIT for             | STANDARD      |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | CLOSING             | BEARING       |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | WHEELS              | for CLOSING   |  |  |  |  |  |
|    |                     | WHEELS        |  |  |  |  |  |
| \$ | 2.50                | 20.00         |  |  |  |  |  |

#### HUBS

#### 1 SIDE = 1 HUB

| РНОТО | PART # | DETAILS  | PRICE |
|-------|--------|--|-------|
|       | MOZH   | DEEP DISH HUB for CAST<br>CLOSING WHEELS           | 15.00 |
| 1000  | MOZFP  | FLAT COVER PLATE for <b>CAST</b><br>CLOSING WHEELS | 15.00 |

### **CHICKEN TRACKER**

| РНОТО | PART # | DETAILS  | PRICE  |
|-------|--------|--|--------|
| 9     | CT2X13 | 2" X 13"<br>CHICKEN<br>TRACKER<br>for<br>DRILLS<br>1 WHEEL | 150.00 |

#### MVP CLOSING WHEEL REQUIRED KIT PARTS 1 ROW

| рното | PART # | DETAILS   | MT BKT<br>REQ'D | PRICE |
|-------|--------|---|-----------------|-------|
|       | JDCW   | MVP CLOSING WHEEL<br>for JOHN DEERE <b>1560</b><br><b>1590 1690 1860</b><br><b>1890 1895 1990</b><br>DRILLS & AIR SEEDERS | V               | 65.00 |
| 0 0   | MVPBP  | BOLT KIT for MVP<br>CLOSING WHEEL   |                 | 10.00 |

# **OPENER DISC BLADES**

**B-TOEM** These are the blades we have in stock. Please call 800-382-2607 for all other styles/models.

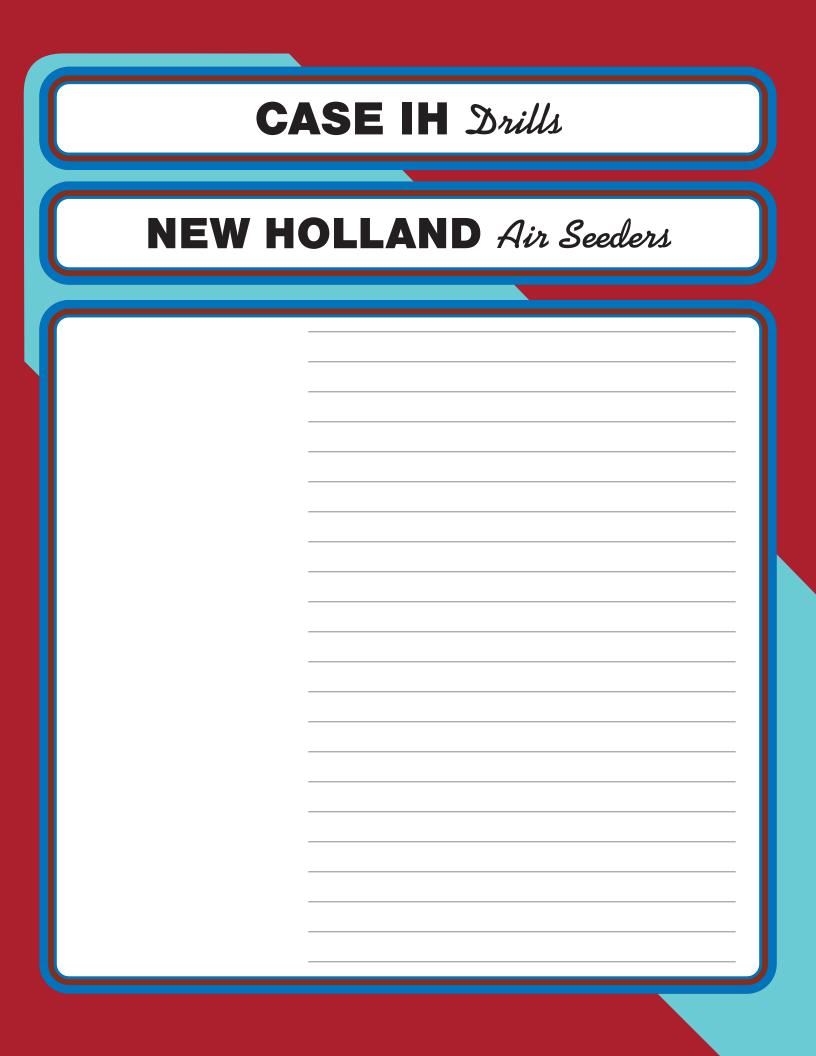
| РНОТО | PART #       | DETAILS   | PRICE               |
|-------|--------------|---|---------------------|
| *     | N283804BA#   | B-TOEM BLADE for <b>JOHN DEERE 750 1560 1590</b><br><b>1690 1835 1850 1860 1890 1895 1990</b> DRILLS<br>18" diameter, <b>5mm thickness</b> <i>DISC ONLY</i> |                     |
| 0     | AA53860BA#   | B-TOEM BLADE for <b>JOHN DEERE 1530 1535</b> drills with<br><b>MAXEMERGE PLUS ROW UNITS</b><br>15" diameter, <b>204 bearing, 3.5mm thickness</b>            | call for<br>pricing |
| 0     | AA65248HDBA# | B-TOEM BLADE for <b>JOHN DEERE 1530 1535</b> drills with<br><b>MAXEMERGE XP ROW UNITS. HEAVY DUTY.</b><br>15" diameter, <b>205DR, 3.5mm thickness</b>       |                     |

# **PRESS WHEEL SCRAPERS**

| PHOTO PAR         |        | DETAILS  | PRICE |   |  |  |
|-------------------|--------|--|-------|---|--|--|
|                   | PWSJD4 | PRESS WHEEL SCRAPER KIT & hardware for <b>JOHN DEERE 455 DRILL 1 ROW</b> | 50.00 | J |  |  |
| SCRAPER KIT PARTS |        |  |       |   |  |  |
| PWSGP/<br>JD4P    |        | JOHN DEERE 455 DRILLS PRESS<br>WHEEL SCRAPER PLASTIC PART                |       |   |  |  |



## **OTHER PRODUCTS**



# **REBOUNDER® SEED COVERS**

Place all your seeds at the bottom of the furrow with the Rebounder. Add an optional fitting for in-furrow liquid placement. We have three optional fittings to choose from—Y-Not Split It, Straight Shot, Hose Holder.

#### **REBOUNDERS FOR CASE IH DRILLS**

\*If changing seed boots, refer to OIH12N

| рното | PART #    | DETAILS  | MT BKT<br>REQ'D | PRICE |
|-------|-----------|--|-----------------|-------|
|       | DOIH500T  | ORANGE REBOUNDER for <b>CASE IH 500T</b> drills & <b>NEW HOLLAND</b> air seeders |                 | 30.00 |
|       | DIH500MBL | LEFT MOUNTING BRACKET for CIH 500T   |                 | 10.50 |
| Taxob | DIH500MBR | <b>RIGHT</b> Takes half left and half right mounting b                           | rackets         | 12.50 |
|       | DOIH51    | ORANGE REBOUNDER* for CASE IH 5100 5<br>5400 5500 series drills                  | 300 √           | 30.00 |
|       | DIH51MB   | MOUNTING BRACKET* for <b>CIH 5100 5300</b>                                       | 5400            | 12.50 |
|       | DOIH54S   | ORANGE REBOUNDER* for <b>CASE IH 5400 5</b><br>SOYBEAN SPECIAL drills            | 500             | 30.00 |
|       | DOSDX     | ORANGE REBOUNDER for CASE IH SDX drills  |                 | 30.00 |
|       |           | REBOUNDER PARTS  |                 |       |
| DUGTO |           |  |                 |       |

| PHOTO PART #  |             | DETAILS                                     |      |  |  |  |  |
|---------------|-------------|---|------|--|--|--|--|
| 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | IH TEMPLATE | REPLACEMENT TEMPLATE for CASE IH REBOUNDERS | 2.00 |  |  |  |  |

# **OPTIONAL FITTINGS**

| IN-FURROW<br>OPTIONAL FITTING<br>for <b>DRILLS</b> type<br><b>REBOUNDER</b> | рното   |                 |              |                |
|---|---------|-----------------|--------------|----------------|
|   | PART #  | D3Y             | HHD          | SSKD           |
| 3 options to choose   | DETAILS | Y-NOT SPLIT-IT® | HOSE HOLDER™ | STRAIGHT SHOT™ |
| from  | DETAILS | COMPLETE KIT    | COMPLETE KIT | COMPLETE KIT   |
| 1 ROW = 1 KIT   | PRICE   | 6.75            | 6.00         | 7.50           |

#### **OPTIONAL FITTING KIT PARTS** 1 ROW

|    |         | >      | >                      |             |               |               |                |
|----|---------|--------|------------------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|
| #  | LBK     | PY     | MY                     | MPK         | SSQC          | SSTP          | SSMPK          |
|    | L       | Y only | Flow restricting micro | Y-NOT metal | STRAIGHT      | STRAIGHT      | STRAIGHT       |
|    | bracket |        | Y reduces outflow      | plate &     | SHOT with     | SHOT threaded | SHOT metal     |
|    | kit     |        | volume by 1/2          | screws      | quick coupler | piece         | plate & screws |
| \$ | 3.25    | 2.90   | 2.90                   | 4.40        | 6.25          | 3.00          | 4.40           |

# **CLOSING WHEELS**

We offer multiple varieties of all-cast Mohawk<sup>™</sup> and Zipper<sup>™</sup> angled spike closing wheels for Case IH drills and New Holland Air Drills.

### **CAST CLOSING WHEELS**

Т

| CAST WHEEL<br>for <b>CASE IH</b><br><b>500 500T</b><br>DRILLS & <b>NEW</b><br><b>HOLLAND</b> AIR<br>SEEDERS | рното   | 0                           |                          |                                    |     |  |       |
|---|---------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|-----|--|-------|
| STANDARD  | PART #  | СМО                         | MMAX                     | ZCL                                | ZCR | ZMAXL                                  | ZMAXR |
| <b>5/8" BEARING</b><br>PART # APL502002<br>-5203KYY2<br><b>1 WHEEL</b>                                      | DETAILS | <b>CAST</b> MOHAWK<br>WHEEL | CAST MOHAWK<br>MAX WHEEL | LEFT RIGHT<br>CAST ZIPPER<br>WHEEL |     | LEFT RIGHT<br>CAST ZIPPER MAX<br>WHEEL |       |
| √ MT BKT REQ'D  | PRICE   | 120.00                      | 140.00                   | 125.00                             |     | 145.00                                 |       |

| BOLT KIT for<br>CAST WHEELS | рното   |   |   | HUBS<br>PHOTO PART # |       |   | 1 SIDE = 1 HUB DETAILS PRICE |  |  |
|-----------------------------|---------|---|---|----------------------|-------|---|------------------------------|--|--|
|                             | PART #  | IH5EB   |   |                      |       |   |                              |  |  |
|                             | DETAILS | ECCENTRIC BOLT<br>KIT for <b>CASE IH</b><br>500 500T DRILLS |   |                      | MOZH  | DEEP DISH HUB for<br>CAST CLOSING WHEELS    | 15.00                        |  |  |
| 1 ROW = 1 KIT               | DETAILS | & NEW HOLLAND<br>AIR SEEDERS                                |   |                      | MOZFP | FLAT COVER PLATE for<br>CAST CLOSING WHEELS | 15.00                        |  |  |
|                             | PRICE   | 40.00   | ] |                      |       |   |                              |  |  |

#### CLOSING WHEEL PARTS

| рното   |             | $\bigcirc =$       |
|---------|-------------|--------------------|
| PART #  | MOZSP       | APL502002          |
| PARI#   | MOZSF       | 5203KYY2           |
|         | SPACER KIT  | 5/8" OEM BORE      |
| DETAILS | for CLOSING | STANDARD BEARING   |
|         | WHEELS      | for CLOSING WHEELS |
| PRICE   | 2.50        | 20.00              |

# **OPENER DISC BLADES**

**B-TOEM** 

These are the blades we have in stock. Please call 800-382-2607 for all other styles/models.

| РНОТО | PART #   | DETAILS  | PRICE               |
|-------|--|--|---------------------|
|       | 84416318HDBA#B-TOEM BLADE for CASE IH 5400 5500<br>SOYBEAN SPECIAL drills. Uses 5/8" x 2" bolt<br>14" LEADING diameter, 205 bearing, 4.5mm thickness |  |                     |
| 0     | 84416319HDBA#  | B-TOEM BLADE for <b>CASE IH 5400 5500</b><br><b>SOYBEAN SPECIAL</b> drills. Uses 5/8" x 2" bolt<br>14" <i>TRAILING</i> diameter, <b>205 bearing, 4.5mm thickness</b>                         | call for<br>pricing |
| *     | 87488385BA#  | B-TOEM BLADE for <b>CASE IH 500 500T PD</b> drills<br>& <b>NEW HOLLAND P2080 P2085</b> air drills.<br><i>Will not fit SDX series.</i><br>18" diameter, <b>5mm thickness</b> <i>DISC ONLY</i> |                     |

# **OTHER PRODUCTS**

# GREAT PLAINS Drills



# **REBOUNDER® SEED COVERS**

Place all your seeds at the bottom of the furrow with the Rebounder. Add an optional fitting for in-furrow liquid placement. We have three optional fittings to choose from—Y-Not Split It, Straight Shot, Hose Holder.

### **REBOUNDERS FOR GREAT PLAINS DRILLS**

| рното                                      | PART #  | DETAILS   | MT BKT<br>REQ'D | PRICE |
|--|---------|---|-----------------|-------|
|  | DOGPHD  | ORANGE REBOUNDER for GREAT PLAINS <b>15" DISK</b><br>OOHD-10HD HEAVY DUTY & PRECISION drills    | $\checkmark$    | 30.00 |
| ~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~    | DGPHDMB | MOUTING BRACKET for GREAT PLAINS <b>15" DISK</b><br><b>00HD-10HD HEAVY DUTY &amp; PRECISION</b> |                 | 12.50 |
| 0 0<br>0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | DOGPSS  | ORANGE REBOUNDER for GREAT PLAINS 131/2" DISK<br>SOLID STAND 00 10 20 30 1510 drills            | V               | 30.00 |
|  | DGPSSMB | MOUTING BRACKET for GREAT PLAINS 13½" DISK<br>SOLID STAND 00 10 20 30 1510                      |                 | 12.50 |

# **OPTIONAL FITTINGS**

| IN-FURROW<br>OPTIONAL FITTING<br>for <b>DRILLS</b> type<br><b>REBOUNDER</b> | рното   |                 |              |                |
|---|---------|-----------------|--------------|----------------|
|   | PART #  | D3Y             | HHD          | SSKD           |
| 3 options to choose   | DETAILS | Y-NOT SPLIT-IT® | HOSE HOLDER™ | STRAIGHT SHOT™ |
| from  | DETAILS | COMPLETE KIT    | COMPLETE KIT | COMPLETE KIT   |
| 1 ROW = 1 KIT   | PRICE   | 6.75            | 6.00         | 7.50           |

**OPTIONAL FITTING KIT PARTS** 1 ROW

|    |         | 7      | >                      |             |               |               |                |
|----|---------|--------|------------------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|
| #  | LBK     | PY     | MY                     | MPK         | SSQC          | SSTP          | SSMPK          |
|    | L       | Y only | Flow restricting micro | Y-NOT metal | STRAIGHT      | STRAIGHT      | STRAIGHT       |
|    | bracket |        | Y reduces outflow      | plate &     | SHOT with     | SHOT threaded | SHOT metal     |
|    | kit     |        | volume by 1/2          | screws      | quick coupler | piece         | plate & screws |
| \$ | 3.25    | 2.90   | 2.90                   | 4.40        | 6.25          | 3.00          | 4.40           |

# **OPENER DISC BLADES**

### **B-TOEM**

These are the blades we have in stock. Please call for all other styles/models.

| РНОТО | PART #                     | DETAILS  | PRICE   |
|-------|----------------------------|--|---------|
|       | 107-138SBA#<br>107-135SBA# | opener drins Commin blade when ordering  |         |
|       | 404-121SBA#                | B-TOEM BLADE for <b>GREAT PLAINS HD</b> drills built 1999 & after with <b>HDOO HD10 HD15 HD25</b> series openers 15" diameter, <b>205 bearing, 4mm thickness</b> | pricing |

### **PRESS WHEELS**

Replace your rubber press wheel with the 2" Chicken Tracker™ Closing Wheel for drills.

### **CHICKEN TRACKER**

**CLOSING WHEEL PARTS** 

| РНОТО          | PART #  | DETAILS            | PRICE   |    |            |               |                  |
|----------------|---|--------------------|---------|----|------------|---------------|------------------|
| and the second |   |                    |         |    |            |               |                  |
|                | CT2X13<br><b>2" X 13"</b> CHICKEN<br>TRACKER for DRILLS<br><b>1 WHEEL</b> |                    | 150.00  | #  | MOZSP      | APL502002     |                  |
|                |   | TRACKER for DRILLS |         | #  | MOZ5P      | 5203KYY2      |                  |
|                |   |                    |         |    | SPACER KIT | 5/8" OEM BORE |                  |
|                |   |                    | 1 WHEEL |    |            | for CLOSING   | STANDARD BEARING |
|                |   |                    |         |    |            |               | WHEELS           |
| and the second |   |                    |         | \$ | 2.50       | 20.00         |                  |

## **PRESS WHEEL SCRAPERS**

| РНОТО | PART #            | DETAILS   | PRICE |  |  |  |  |
|-------|-------------------|---|-------|--|--|--|--|
| PWSGP |                   | PRESS WHEEL SCRAPER KIT & hardware for <b>GREAT PLAINS DRILLS</b> 1 ROW | 50.00 |  |  |  |  |
|       | SCRAPER KIT PARTS |   |       |  |  |  |  |
|       | PWSGP/<br>JD4P    | <b>GREAT PLAINS DRILLS</b> PRESS WHEEL<br>SCRAPER PLASTIC PART          | 8.75  |  |  |  |  |



### **OTHER PRODUCTS**





# **REBOUNDER<sup>®</sup> SEED COVERS**

Place all your seeds at the bottom of the furrow with the Rebounder. Add an optional fitting for in-furrow liquid placement. We have three optional fittings to choose from—Y-Not Split It, Straight Shot, Hose Holder.

### **REBOUNDERS FOR LANDOLL DRILLS**

| рното | PART # | DETAILS   | MT BKT<br>REQ'D | PRICE |
|-------|--------|---|-----------------|-------|
|       | DOL55  | ORANGE REBOUNDER for <b>LANDOLL 5500 &amp; NEWER</b> drills | $\checkmark$    | 30.00 |
|       | DL55MB | MOUNTING BRACKET for LANDOLL 5500 & NEWER                   |                 | 12.50 |

# **OPTIONAL FITTINGS**

| IN-FURROW<br>OPTIONAL FITTING<br>for <b>DRILLS</b> type<br><b>REBOUNDER</b> | рното   |                             |              |                            |
|---|---------|-----------------------------|--------------|----------------------------|
|   | PART #  | D3Y                         | HHD          | SSKD                       |
| 3 options to choose   | DETAILS | Y-NOT SPLIT-IT <sup>®</sup> | HOSE HOLDER™ | STRAIGHT SHOT <sup>™</sup> |
| from  | DETAILS | COMPLETE KIT                | COMPLETE KIT | COMPLETE KIT               |
| 1 ROW = 1 KIT   | PRICE   | 6.75                        | 6.00         | 7.50                       |

#### OPTIONAL FITTING KIT PARTS 1 ROW

|    |         | 7      | >                      |             |               |               |                |
|----|---------|--------|------------------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|
| #  | LBK     | PY     | MY                     | MPK         | SSQC          | SSTP          | SSMPK          |
|    | L       | Y only | Flow restricting micro | Y-NOT metal | STRAIGHT      | STRAIGHT      | STRAIGHT       |
|    | bracket |        | Y reduces outflow      | plate &     | SHOT with     | SHOT threaded | SHOT metal     |
|    | kit     |        | volume by 1/2          | screws      | quick coupler | piece         | plate & screws |
| \$ | 3.25    | 2.90   | 2.90                   | 4.40        | 6.25          | 3.00          | 4.40           |

### **PRESS WHEELS**

Replace your rubber press wheel with the 2" Chicken Tracker™ Closing Wheel for drills.

### **CHICKEN TRACKER**

#### DETAILS рното PART # PRICE APL502002 # MOZSP 2" X 13" CHICKEN 5203KYY2 TRACKER for DRILLS CT2X13 150.00 SPACER KIT 5/8" OEM BORE **1 WHEEL** for CLOSING STANDARD BEARING WHEELS for CLOSING WHEELS \$ 2.50 20.00

**CLOSING WHEEL PARTS** 

# **OPENER DISC BLADES**

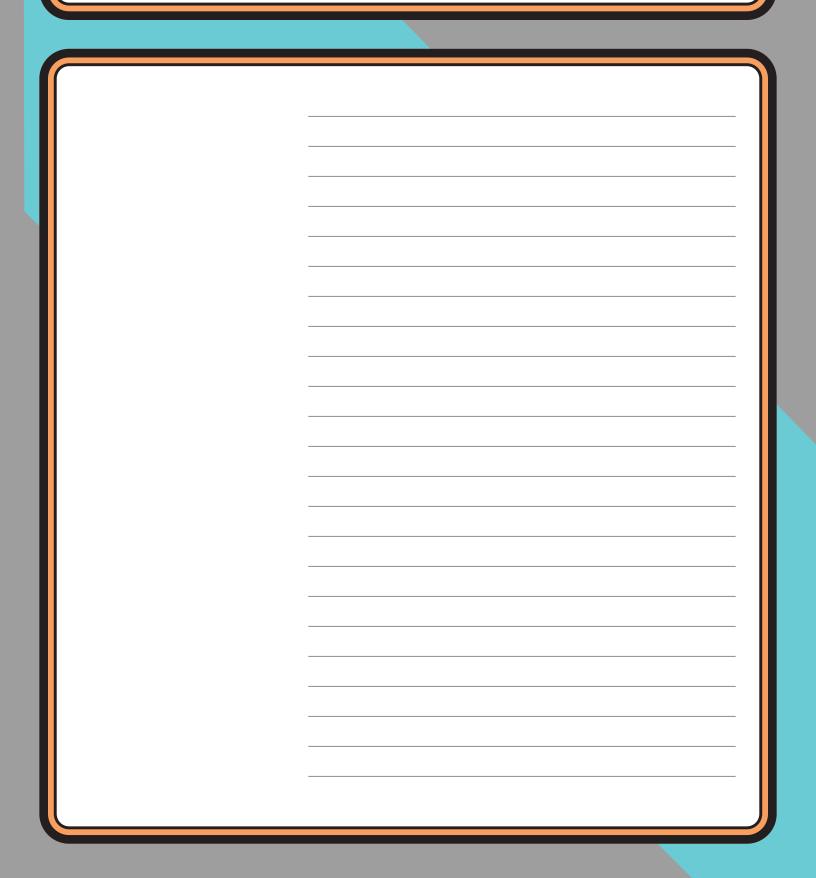
These are the blades we have in stock. Please call 800-382-2607 for all other styles/models.

### **B-TOEM**

| РНОТО | PART #    | DETAILS   | PRICE    |
|-------|-----------|---|----------|
|       | 143880BA# | B-TOEM BLADE for <b>LANDOLL 5210 5211 5530 5531</b><br>5540 5550 DRILLS | call for |
|       |           | 15.75" diameter, 205 bearing, 3.5mm thickness                           | pricing  |

### **OTHER PRODUCTS**





# **REBOUNDER® SEED COVERS**

Place all your seeds at the bottom of the furrow with the Rebounder. Add an optional fitting for in-furrow liquid placement. We have three optional fittings to choose from—Y-Not Split It, Straight Shot, Hose Holder.

### **REBOUNDERS FOR CRUSTBUSTER DRILLS**

| рното | PART #   | DETAILS   | MT BKT<br>REQ'D | PRICE |
|-------|----------|---|-----------------|-------|
|       | DOCB34   | ORANGE REBOUNDER for CRUSTBUSTER<br>3400 3700 4000 drills                     |                 | 30.00 |
|       | DCB34MB  | MOUTING BRACKET for CRUSTBUSTER<br>3400 3700 4000                             |                 | 18.00 |
|       |          |   |                 |       |
|       | DOCB34D  | ORANGE REBOUNDER for CRUSTBUSTER<br>3400 3700 4000 drills with DRY FERTILIZER | $\checkmark$    | 30.00 |
|       | DCB34DMB | MOUTING BRACKET for CRUSTBUSTER<br>3400 3700 4000 with DRY FERTILIZER         |                 | 18.00 |

# **OPTIONAL FITTINGS**

| IN-FURROW<br>OPTIONAL FITTING<br>for <b>DRILLS</b> type<br><b>REBOUNDER</b> | рното   |                 |              |                            |
|---|---------|-----------------|--------------|----------------------------|
|   | PART #  | D3Y             | HHD          | SSKD                       |
| 3 options to choose   | DETAILS | Y-NOT SPLIT-IT® | HOSE HOLDER™ | STRAIGHT SHOT <sup>™</sup> |
| from  | DETAILS | COMPLETE KIT    | COMPLETE KIT | COMPLETE KIT               |
| 1 ROW = 1 KIT   | PRICE   | 6.75            | 6.00         | 7.50                       |

#### OPTIONAL FITTING KIT PARTS 1 ROW

|    |         | 7      | >                      |             |               |               |                |
|----|---------|--------|------------------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|
| #  | LBK     | PY     | MY                     | MPK         | SSQC          | SSTP          | SSMPK          |
|    | L       | Y only | Flow restricting micro | Y-NOT metal | STRAIGHT      | STRAIGHT      | STRAIGHT       |
|    | bracket |        | Y reduces outflow      | plate &     | SHOT with     | SHOT threaded | SHOT metal     |
|    | kit     |        | volume by 1/2          | screws      | quick coupler | piece         | plate & screws |
| \$ | 3.25    | 2.90   | 2.90                   | 4.40        | 6.25          | 3.00          | 4.40           |

# **PRESS WHEELS**

Replace your rubber press wheel with the 2" Chicken Tracker™ Closing Wheel for drills.

### **CHICKEN TRACKER**

**CLOSING WHEEL PARTS** 

| РНОТО          | PART #           | DETAILS                          | PRICE  |         |             | 6-                 |
|----------------|------------------|----------------------------------|--------|---------|-------------|--------------------|
| and the second |                  |                                  |        |         |             |                    |
| 10 000         |                  |                                  |        | #       | MOZSP       | APL502002          |
|                | 2" X 13" CHICKEN |                                  | #      | IVIOZ3P | 5203KYY2    |                    |
|                | CT2X13           | CT2X13 TRACKER for DRILLS 150.00 | 150.00 |         | SPACER KIT  | 5/8" OEM BORE      |
|                |                  |                                  |        |         | for CLOSING | STANDARD BEARING   |
|                |                  |                                  |        |         | WHEELS      | for CLOSING WHEELS |
| and the second |                  |                                  |        | \$      | 2.50        | 20.00              |

## **OTHER PRODUCTS**



# **REBOUNDER® SEED COVERS**

Place all your seeds at the bottom of the furrow with the Rebounder. Add a Rebounder optional fitting or stainless steel tube for in-furrow liquid placement.

### **REBOUNDERS FOR TYE DRILLS**

| рното | PART #   | DETAILS   | MT BKT<br>REQ'D | PRICE |
|-------|----------|---|-----------------|-------|
| • • • | DRT      | ORANGE REBOUNDER for TYE <b>SERIES IV V 2000</b><br>drills                                |                 | 30.00 |
|       | DTMB     | MOUNTING BRACKET for TYE SERIES IV V 2000   |                 | 12.50 |
|       | DOUFTS   | ORANGE REBOUNDER for <b>OLD-STYLE</b> TYE <b>SERIES V</b> drills                          |                 | 30.00 |
|       | DUFTSBKT | MOUNTING BRACKET for <b>OLD-STYLE</b> TYE <b>SERIES V</b><br>INCLUDES: Bracket & hardware |                 | 12.50 |
| 2     | DOTSR    | ORANGE REBOUNDER for TYE <b>SOYBEAN / RICE</b><br>SPECIAL drills                          | $\checkmark$    | 30.00 |
|       | DTSRMB   | MOUTING BRACKET for TYE SOYBEAN / RICE<br>SPECIAL   |                 | 12.50 |

# **OPTIONAL FITTINGS**

| IN-FURROW<br>OPTIONAL FITTING<br>for <b>DRILLS</b> type<br><b>REBOUNDER</b> | рното   |                 |              |                            |
|---|---------|-----------------|--------------|----------------------------|
|   | PART #  | D3Y             | HHD          | SSKD                       |
| 3 options to choose   | DETAILS | Y-NOT SPLIT-IT® | HOSE HOLDER™ | STRAIGHT SHOT <sup>™</sup> |
| from  | DETAILS | COMPLETE KIT    | COMPLETE KIT | COMPLETE KIT               |
| 1 ROW = 1 KIT   | PRICE   | 6.75            | 6.00         | 7.50                       |

#### OPTIONAL FITTING KIT PARTS 1 ROW

|    |         | 7      | >                      |             |               |               |                |
|----|---------|--------|------------------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|
| #  | LBK     | PY     | MY                     | MPK         | SSQC          | SSTP          | SSMPK          |
|    | L       | Y only | Flow restricting micro | Y-NOT metal | STRAIGHT      | STRAIGHT      | STRAIGHT       |
|    | bracket |        | Y reduces outflow      | plate &     | SHOT with     | SHOT threaded | SHOT metal     |
|    | kit     |        | volume by 1/2          | screws      | quick coupler | piece         | plate & screws |
| \$ | 3.25    | 2.90   | 2.90                   | 4.40        | 6.25          | 3.00          | 4.40           |

#### **STAINLESS STEEL TUBES**

| РНОТО | PART # | DETAILS  | PRICE |
|-------|--------|--|-------|
|       | 1      | STAINLESS STEEL BRACKET for TYE <b>SOYBEAN / RICE SPECIAL</b> drills.<br>Short and adjustable, recommended to hold the hose going down to the<br><b>STRAIGHT SHOT</b> attachment | 7.50  |

## **PRESS WHEELS**

Replace your rubber press wheel with the 2" Chicken Tracker™ Closing Wheel for drills.

### **CHICKEN TRACKER**

**CLOSING WHEEL PARTS** 

| РНОТО | PART # | DETAILS            | PRICE   |    |            | 6                  |                  |
|-------|--------|--------------------|---------|----|------------|--------------------|------------------|
|       |        |                    |         |    |            |                    |                  |
|       |        |                    | 150.00  | #  | MOZSP      | APL502002          |                  |
|       | 2      | 2" X 13" CHICKEN   |         | #  | IVIO23F    | 5203KYY2           |                  |
|       | CT2X13 | TRACKER for DRILLS |         |    | SPACER KIT | 5/8" OEM BORE      |                  |
|       |        |                    | 1 WHEEL |    |            | for CLOSING        | STANDARD BEARING |
|       |        |                    |         |    | WHEELS     | for CLOSING WHEELS |                  |
|       |        |                    |         | \$ | 2.50       | 20.00              |                  |

# **OPENER DISC BLADES**

**B-TOEM** 

These are the blades we have in stock. Please call for all other styles/models.

| РНОТО | PART #                     | DETAILS  | PRICE               |
|-------|----------------------------|--|---------------------|
|       | 107-138SBA#<br>107-135SBA# | B-TOEM BLADE for <b>TYE 13<sup>1</sup>/2" DOUBLE DISC</b><br>opener drills <i>Confirm blade when ordering</i><br>13.5" diameter, <b>205 bearing, 4mm thickness</b> | call for<br>pricing |

# **OTHER PRODUCTS**





# **REBOUNDER<sup>®</sup> SEED COVERS**

Place all your seeds at the bottom of the furrow with the Rebounder. Add a Rebounder optional fitting or for in-furrow liquid placement.

### AMITY

| рното | PART # | DETAILS                                  | MT BKT<br>REQ'D | PRICE |
|-------|--------|--|-----------------|-------|
| ••    | DRA    | ORANGE REBOUNDER for <b>AMITY</b> drills |                 | 30.00 |

### BEST

| рното | PART #   | DETAILS  | MT BKT<br>REQ'D | PRICE |
|-------|----------|--|-----------------|-------|
|       | DOBEST   | ORANGE REBOUNDER for <b>BEST</b> drills <b>PRIOR TO 1995</b>                                 | $\checkmark$    | 30.00 |
|       | DBESTBKT | MOUNTING BRACKET for <b>BEST</b> drills <b>PRIOR TO 1995</b><br>INCLUDES: Bracket & hardware |                 | 12.50 |

### ESCH

| рното   | PART # | DETAILS                                 |    | PRICE |
|---------|--------|---|----|-------|
| • • • • | DOE    | ORANGE REBOUNDER for <b>ESCH</b> drills | ٦. | 30.00 |
| 2.11    |        | INCLUDES: 1/4" bolts & nuts             | v  | 30.00 |
|         | DEMB   | MOUNTING BRACKET for ESCH               | 15 | 15.00 |
| 0 00    |        | INCLUDES: Bracket & hardware            |    | 15.00 |

#### FSO

| рното | PART # | DETAILS                                     | MT BKT<br>REQ'D | PRICE |
|-------|--------|---|-----------------|-------|
| 0 0   | DOF    | ORANGE REBOUNDER for FSO (FLEXI COIL) drill | $\checkmark$    | 30.00 |
|       | DFMBL  |   |                 | 10.50 |
|       | DFMBR  | MOUNTING BRACKET for <b>FSO</b> drill       |                 | 12.50 |

### HAYBUSTER

| рното                                 | PART # | DETAILS  | MT BKT<br>REQ'D | PRICE |
|---------------------------------------|--------|--|-----------------|-------|
| c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c | DOHB   | ORANGE REBOUNDER for <b>HAYBUSTER 107 1575</b> drills                          | $\checkmark$    | 30.00 |
|                                       | DHBBKT | MOUNTING BRACKET for <b>HAYBUSTER 107 1575</b><br>INCLUDES: Bracket & hardware |                 | 12.50 |

#### HINIKER

| РНОТО | PART #   | DETAILS  | MT BKT<br>REQ'D | PRICE |
|-------|----------|--|-----------------|-------|
|       | DOHIN    | ORANGE REBOUNDER for <b>HINIKER</b> drills         |                 | 30.00 |
| ~     | DHINBKTL |  |                 | 10.50 |
|       | DHINBKTR | MOUNTING BRACKET for <b>HINIKER</b> drill<br>RIGHT |                 | 12.50 |

### KRAUSE

| рното | PART #    | DETAILS   | MT BKT<br>REQ'D | PRICE |
|-------|-----------|---|-----------------|-------|
|       | DOK5400   | ORANGE REBOUNDER for <b>KRAUSE 5400</b> drills                          |                 | 30.00 |
|       | DK5400BKT | MOUNTING BRACKET for <b>KRAUSE 5400</b><br>INCLUDES: Bracket & hardware |                 | 12.50 |
|       | DOK52     | ORANGE REBOUNDER for <b>KRAUSE 5200 5250</b><br>5500 drills             |                 | 30.00 |
|       | DK52MB    | MOUNTING BRACKET for <b>KRAUSE 5200 5250</b><br>5500 drills             |                 | 12.50 |

#### MARLISS

| рното | PART # | DETAILS   |   | PRICE |
|-------|--------|---|---|-------|
| 0     | DOHB   | ORANGE REBOUNDER for MARLISS drills                                 | ∕ | 30.00 |
|       | DHBBKT | MOUNTING BRACKET for <b>MARLISS</b><br>INCLUDES: Bracket & hardware |   | 12.50 |

### SALFORD

| РНОТО | PART # | DETAILS                                    | MT BKT<br>REQ'D | PRICE |
|-------|--------|--|-----------------|-------|
|       | DRSAL  | ORANGE REBOUNDER for <b>SALFORD</b> drills | $\checkmark$    | 30.00 |
|       | DSALMB | MOUNTING BRACKET for SALFORD drills        |                 | 12.50 |

#### SUKUP

| рното | PART #  | DETAILS  | MT BKT<br>REQ'D | PRICE |
|-------|---------|--|-----------------|-------|
|       | DOSUK   | ORANGE REBOUNDER for <b>SUKUP 2050 2100 2300</b> drills                          | $\checkmark$    | 30.00 |
|       | DSUKBKT | MOUNTING BRACKET for <b>SUKUP 2050 2100 2300</b><br>INCLUDES: Bracket & hardware |                 | 12.50 |

#### SUNFLOWER

| рното                     | PART # | ART # DETAILS                                |              | PRICE |
|---------------------------|--------|--|--------------|-------|
|                           | DOSUN  | ORANGE REBOUNDER for <b>SUNFLOWER</b> drills | $\checkmark$ | 30.00 |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · | DSUNMB | MOUNTING BRACKET for <b>SUNFLOWER</b> drills |              | 12.50 |

#### UFT

| рното | PART #   | DETAILS   | MT BKT<br>REQ'D | PRICE |
|-------|----------|---|-----------------|-------|
|       | DOUFTS   | ORANGE REBOUNDER for UFT STANDARD drills  |                 | 30.00 |
|       | DUFTSBKT | MOUNTING BRACKET for <b>UFT STANDARD</b><br>INCLUDES: Bracket & hardware        |                 | 12.50 |
|       |          |   |                 |       |
|       | DOUFT    | ORANGE REBOUNDER for <b>UFT HEAVY DUTY 5000</b><br>drills                       | $\checkmark$    | 30.00 |
|       | DUFTBKT  | MOUNTING BRACKET for <b>UFT HEAVY DUTY 5000</b><br>INCLUDES: Bracket & hardware |                 | 12.50 |

# **OPTIONAL FITTINGS**

We have three in-furrow optional fittings to choose from-Y-Not Split It, Hose Holder, and Straight Shot.

| IN-FURROW<br>OPTIONAL FITTING<br>for <b>DRILLS</b> type<br><b>REBOUNDER</b> | рното   |                 |              |                            |
|---|---------|-----------------|--------------|----------------------------|
|   | PART #  | D3Y             | HHD          | SSKD                       |
| 3 options to choose   | DETAILS | Y-NOT SPLIT-IT® | HOSE HOLDER™ | STRAIGHT SHOT <sup>™</sup> |
| from  | DETAILS | COMPLETE KIT    | COMPLETE KIT | COMPLETE KIT               |
| 1 ROW = 1 KIT   | PRICE   | 6.75            | 6.00         | 7.50                       |

#### **OPTIONAL FITTING KIT PARTS** 1 ROW

|    |         | 7      | >                      |             |               |               |                |
|----|---------|--------|------------------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|
| #  | LBK     | PY     | MY                     | MPK         | SSQC          | SSTP          | SSMPK          |
|    | L       | Y only | Flow restricting micro | Y-NOT metal | STRAIGHT      | STRAIGHT      | STRAIGHT       |
|    | bracket |        | Y reduces outflow      | plate &     | SHOT with     | SHOT threaded | SHOT metal     |
|    | kit     |        | volume by 1/2          | screws      | quick coupler | piece         | plate & screws |
| \$ | 3.25    | 2.90   | 2.90                   | 4.40        | 6.25          | 3.00          | 4.40           |

# **PRESS WHEELS**

Replace your rubber press wheel with the 2" Chicken Tracker™ Closing Wheel for drills.

### **CHICKEN TRACKER**

#### **CLOSING WHEEL PARTS**

| РНОТО      | PART #                    | DETAILS                          | PRICE                    |    |             | <u></u>          |                    |
|------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|----|-------------|------------------|--------------------|
| and the    |                           |                                  |                          |    |             |                  |                    |
| ye are     |                           |                                  |                          | #  | MOZSP       | APL502002        |                    |
|            |                           | 2" X 13" CHICKEN                 |                          | #  | IVIOZOF     | 5203KYY2         |                    |
|            | CT2X13 TRACKER for DRILLS | CT2X13 TRACKER for DRILLS 150.00 | T2X13 TRACKER for DRILLS |    | SPACER KIT  | 5/8" OEM BORE    |                    |
|            |                           | 1 WHEEL                          |                          |    | for CLOSING | STANDARD BEARING |                    |
|            |                           |                                  |                          |    |             | WHEELS           | for CLOSING WHEELS |
| the second |                           |                                  |                          | \$ | 2.50        | 20.00            |                    |

# **OPENER DISC BLADES**

We offer disc blades for **KRAUSE** and **NEW HOLLAND** drills.

#### **B-TOEM** These are the blades we have in stock. Please call 800-382-2607 for all other styles/models.

| РНОТО | PART #                     | DETAILS  | PRICE    |
|-------|----------------------------|--|----------|
|       | 107-138SBA#<br>107-135SBA# | B-TOEM BLADE for <b>KRAUSE 131/2" DOUBLE DISC</b><br>opener drills <i>Confirm blade when ordering</i><br>13.5" diameter, <b>205 bearing, 4mm thickness</b> | call for |
| *     | 87488385BA#                | B-TOEM BLADE for <b>NEW HOLLAND P2080 P2085</b> DRILLS<br>18" diameter, <b>5mm thickness</b> <i>DISC ONLY</i>  | pricing  |

### **OTHER PRODUCTS**

# PUMP SYSTEM Components



### PUMPS

| РНОТО   | Scheifest<br>Hittata<br>- Stata<br>- Stata<br>- Stata |  | рното   |                 |             |
|---------|---|--|---------|-----------------|-------------|
|         |   |  | PART #  | QBS-556         | QBE-556     |
|         |   | Constant and a second and |         | 3/4" STRAIGHT   | 3/4" ELBOW  |
|         |   |  | DETAILS | HOSE BARB       | HOSE BARB   |
| PART #  | 5517-2F1-63A  | 5518-2F1-94A   |         | with O-RING for | Remco pumps |
|         | REMCO PROFLO 5500 <sup>™</sup>                        | REMCO PROFLO   | PRICE   | 4.25            | 5.60        |
| DETAILS | with QUICK CONNECT                                    | FATBOY®  |         | 6-              | 5           |
|         |   | FAIDUT   |         |                 |             |
| PRICE   | 201.25  | 298.00   |         |                 |             |

### **FILTERS**

| РНОТО | PART #   | DETAILS                     | PRICE | рното      | PART #           | DETAILS   | PRICE |
|-------|----------|-----------------------------|-------|------------|------------------|---|-------|
| 50    | TLSO7550 | 50 mesh FILTER &<br>HOUSING | 50.65 |            | 5730020<br>12492 | 50 mesh FILTER  | 11.50 |
|       |          | COMPLETE ASSEMBLY           |       |            | 5730030          | 80 mesh FILTER  | 11 50 |
|       |          | 80 mesh filter & housing    | FORE  |            | 12493            |   | 11.50 |
| 80    | TLSO7580 | COMPLETE ASSEMBLY           | 50.65 | $\bigcirc$ | 5580480          | PINK GASKET BAND<br>for <b>50</b> & <b>80</b> mesh filter | 1.00  |
|       | 5580060  | FILTER HOUSING TOP          | 9.00  |            |                  | housing   |       |
|       |          | 3/4" inlet to 3/4" outlet   |       | (Therein)  |                  | 3/4" MPT to   |       |
|       | 5580210  | FILTER HOUSING<br>BOTTOM    | 6.55  |            | 3EL34            | 3/4" 90° HOSE BARB  | 1.50  |
|       |          |                             |       |            | AL34P            | 3/4" MPT to   | 1.10  |
|       | 5730020  | 50 mesh FILTER              | 11.50 |            | AL34P            | 3/4" HOSE BARB  | 1.10  |
|       | 12492    |                             |       |            |                  |   |       |

### MANIFOLD

| рното   |                               |          |            |
|---------|-------------------------------|----------|------------|
| PART #  | MANBANDASSM                   | NN4P     | TO3ADP     |
|         | Assembly of 15AQ2702          | 11/16"M  | HOSE       |
| DETAILS | (black band), 15AQ2711        | thread   | ADAPTER    |
| DETAILS | (white thread stem), & o-ring | Х        | for nozzle |
|         | In stock- only supply NLAE    | 1/4" MPT | body       |
| PRICE   | 5.02                          | 1.00     | 2.50       |

### **PRESSURE GAUGE**

| #  | ASG604   | ASG60    | 3SE14         |
|----|----------|----------|---------------|
|    | 4"       | 2"       | 1/4" NPT male |
|    | PRESSURE | PRESSURE | x 90° 1/4"    |
|    | GAUGE    | GAUGE    | NPTF female   |
| \$ | 25.00    | 25.00    | 3.50          |

# **ELECTRICAL CONNECTIONS**

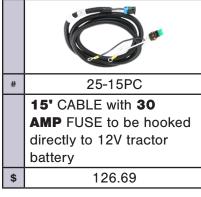
#### MANX

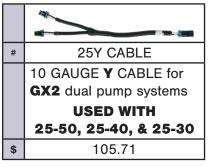
| рното   |                 |  |
|---------|-----------------|--|
| PART #  | JDS 25          |  |
| DETAILS | ManX CONTROLLER |  |
| PRICE   | 356.00          |  |

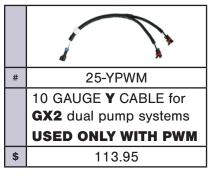
**RUN HOLD** 

| РНОТО      | PART #                  |                                     | DETAILS            | PRICE  |
|------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|--------|
|            | RUN HOLD EXT 15'        | JN HOLD EXT 15' <b>15'</b> Run Hold |                    | 74.58  |
|            | RUN HOLD EXT 30'        | 30'                                 | EXTENSION          | 88.73  |
| $\bigcirc$ | RUN HOLD SWITCH-15'     | 15'                                 |                    | 235.00 |
| ( 🏰 🗕      | RUN HOLD SWITCH         | 30'                                 | Run Hold<br>SWITCH | 253.99 |
|            | RUN HOLD SWITCH-50' 50' |                                     |                    | 275.00 |
|            | MG-MOUNT                | MAG                                 | MOUNT              | 59.50  |

#### CABLES







| #  | 25-10          | 25-15  | 25-20  | 25-30  | 25-60             | 40-10-4                                   |
|----|----------------|--------|--------|--------|-------------------|---|
|    | 10'            | 15'    | 20'    | 30'    | 60'               | 4'  |
|    | 10 GAUGE CABLE |        |        |        | 10 GAUGE<br>CABLE | 10 GAUGE CABLE<br>USED ONLY<br>WITH 25-60 |
| \$ | 105.97         | 136.30 | 166.50 | 206.69 | 247.19            | 40.60                                     |

### **DOSATRON® DIRECT INJECTION**

| рното | PART #  | DETA   | ILS                               | PRICE    |
|-------|---------|--|-----------------------------------|----------|
|       | 115-2%  | 15 GALLON 2%                                   | DOSATRON                          | 1,419.50 |
|       | 115-5%  | 15 GALLON 5% In-Furrow Direct<br>Injection Kit |                                   | 2,129.25 |
|       | 119-5%  | 19 GALLON 5%                                   |                                   | 2,513.44 |
|       | 215-2%  | 15 GALLON 2%                                   | DOSATRON<br>In-Furrow Direct      | 1,646.62 |
|       | 215-5%  | 15 GALLON 5%                                   | Injection kit with<br>- XANTHION™ | 2,356.37 |
|       | 215-10% | 15 GALLON 10%                                  | agitation kit                     | 2,509.68 |



\$

| рното    |       |                 |               |
|----------|-------|-----------------|---------------|
| PART #   | 6WWBD | 8WWBD           | 12WWBD        |
|          | SMALL | MEDIUM          | LARGE         |
| Wilger : |       | ystem WHITE PAN | IEL BACK DROP |
| PRICE    | 8.80  | 12.25           | 15.00         |

| ÷ | 6CBRK       | 12CBRK    |  |  |  |  |
|---|-------------|-----------|--|--|--|--|
|   | 6 COLUMN    | 12 COLUMN |  |  |  |  |
|   | TOP BRACKET |           |  |  |  |  |
| ; | 24.55       | 46.10     |  |  |  |  |

| РНОТО | PART #     | DETAILS   | PRICE |
|-------|------------|---|-------|
| •     | SWIVEL BKT | Wilger SWIVEL BRACKET for turningWilgers 90°1 PIECENeed 2 pieces to make swivel | 7.50  |

#### **CHASSIS**

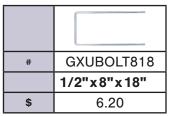
| РНОТО               | PART #         | DETAILS   | PRICE  |
|---------------------|----------------|---|--------|
|                     | GX1CHASSIS     | CHASSIS STAND for<br>mounting <b>ONE</b> pump/filters<br>and manifold[s]        | 40.00  |
| GX2CHASSIS mounting |                | LARGE CHASSIS STAND for<br>mounting <b>SINGLE</b> or <b>DUAL</b><br>pump system | 120.15 |
|                     | GX2CHASSISBASE | <b>GX2</b> CHASSIS BASE   | 125.85 |
|                     | GX2CHASSISEXTL | LEFT SIDE GX2   | 50.85  |
|                     | GX2CHASSISEXTR | CHASSIS<br>RIGHT SIDE EXTENSION   | 50.85  |

### **U-BOLTS**

| рното   |              |
|---------|--------------|
| PART #  | GXUBOLT78.5  |
| DETAILS | 1/2"x7"x8.5" |
| PRICE   | 11.50        |

| GXUBOLT814  |  |  |
|-------------|--|--|
| 1/2"x8"x14" |  |  |
| 7.50        |  |  |
|             |  |  |

| #  | GXUBOLT816  |  |  |
|----|-------------|--|--|
|    | 1/2"x8"x16" |  |  |
| \$ | 10.00       |  |  |



|    | $\square$       |
|----|-----------------|
| #  | FILUBOLT2.5     |
|    | 2.5"x 1.5"      |
|    | U-BOLT for      |
|    | mounting filter |
|    | body            |
| \$ | 2.00            |

### **MOUNTING BRACKETS**

| РНОТО | PART #  | DETAILS   | PRICE |
|-------|---|---|-------|
|       | GX2PMPMNTBKT GX2 PUMP MOUNTING<br>BRACKET 1 PIECE |   | 7.56  |
|       | GX1PMMPLT   | PUMP MOUNTING BRACKET for <b>GX2</b> stand                                      | 6.40  |
|       | GX1FILMNBKT                                       | FILTER MOUNTING<br>BRACKET for <b>GX1</b> stand                                 | 12.50 |
|       | FILMNTPLT   | FILTER MOUNTING<br>BRACKET for <b>GX1</b> or<br><b>GX2</b> stand <b>1 PIECE</b> | 6.00  |

# WILGER

#### **FITTING ADAPTERS**

### **HOSE BARB ADAPTERS**

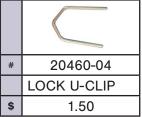
| РНОТО | PART #   | DE                    | TAILS                                | \$   | РНОТО | PART #   |                          | DETAILS   | \$   |
|-------|----------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|------|-------|----------|--------------------------|---|------|
|       | 20516-00 | <b>ORS</b><br>male to | <b>1/4" 90</b> °<br>QUICK<br>CONNECT | 5.40 |       | 20502-00 |                          | <b>1/2"</b> straight<br>HOSE BARB<br><b>OCKING PART</b><br>L ORDER ONLY | 4.55 |
|       | 20517-00 | ORS<br>male to        | <b>3/8" 90°</b><br>QUICK<br>CONNECT  | 5.40 |       | 20503-00 | ORS<br>male to           | <b>3/4"</b> straight<br>HOSE BARB                                       | 4.55 |
| 8     | 20518-00 | ORS<br>male to        | <b>1/4" 90</b> °<br>NPT female       | 4.99 |       | 20511-00 | ORS<br>male to<br>NON-ST | 3/8" 90°<br>Hose Barb<br>Ocking Part                                    | 4.75 |
|       |          | ORS to                | 1/4" NPT                             |      |       |          | SPECIA                   | L ORDER ONLY  |      |
|       | 20519-00 | male<br>NON-STO       | female<br>CKING PART<br>ORDER ONLY   | 2.78 |       | 20513-00 | <b>ORS</b><br>male to    | <b>3/4" 90</b> °<br>HOSE BARB   | 3.07 |

### **VISUAL FLOW INDICATORS**

| РНОТО    | PART #   | [                 | DETAILS                                   | PRICE |    |               |
|----------|----------|-------------------|---|-------|----|---------------|
| -        | 20460-00 | REGULAR<br>FLOW   | FLOW INDICATOR<br>ASSEMBLY                | 15.75 |    | S.            |
| <b>2</b> |          | are main          |   |       | #  | 20460-02      |
| 2        | 20470-00 | LOW FLOW          | LOW FLOW<br>seal, two lock u-clips, balls | 15.75 |    | BALL RETAINER |
|          |          |                   |   |       | \$ | 0.61          |
|          | 20475-00 | ULTRA<br>LOW FLOW | (green, orange, red glass,<br>SS)         | 15.95 |    | 0             |
| РНОТО Р  | ART #    | DETAILS           | PRICE                                     |       | #  | 20460-03      |
|          | <b></b>  | DETAILO           | THICE                                     |       |    |               |

| рното | PART #   | DETAI            | PRICE                        |      |
|-------|----------|------------------|------------------------------|------|
|       | 20460-05 | 1/2" SS          | - FLOW<br>INDICATION<br>BALL | 1.51 |
|       | 20460-06 | Maroon           |                              | 1.50 |
|       | 20460-07 | Red              |                              | 1.50 |
|       | 20460-08 | Green            |                              | 1.50 |
|       | 20460-10 | 7/16" SS         |                              | 1.50 |
|       | 20460-14 | Fluorescent Pink |                              | 1.02 |
|       | 20460-18 | White            | _                            | 1.02 |





#### WILGER ELBOWS & END CAPS WILGER CONNECTOR TEES

| рното | PART #   | DETAILS                              | PRICE |
|-------|----------|--------------------------------------|-------|
|       | 20520-00 | ORS to ORS 90° female                | 4.39  |
|       | 20537-00 | <b>ORS</b> to <b>1/2"</b> NPT female | 6.25  |
| Ø     | 20521-00 | <b>ORS</b> female CAP                | 7.30  |

#### WILGER ORIFICE ASSEMBLIES\*

| РНОТО | PART #   | DETAILS | PRICE |
|-------|----------|---------|-------|
|       | 21025-00 | 0.025   |       |
|       | 21055-00 | 0.055   | 4.62  |
|       | 21113-00 | 0.113   |       |

| рното | PART #           | D                                | ET/ | AILS                          | PRICE |
|-------|------------------|----------------------------------|-----|-------------------------------|-------|
|       | 20525-00         | <b>1"</b> NPT<br>female <b>T</b> | 0   | ORS male<br>x ORS male        | 5.86  |
|       |                  | HAS GA                           | U   | GE PORT                       |       |
|       | 20526-00         | ORS<br>female T                  | 0   | ORS male<br>x ORS male        | 10.00 |
|       |                  | HAS GA                           |     |                               |       |
|       | 3A10034          | <b>1"</b> MPT t                  | 0   | <b>3/4"</b><br>HOSE BARB      | 1.50  |
| 5     | HB100<br>/075-90 | <b>1"</b> MPT t                  | 0   | <b>3/4" 90</b> °<br>HOSE BARB | 2.11  |

\* More sizes of Wilger orifice assemblies available

### ORIFICES

#### **SET SCREW INJECTOR NOZ#**

For **HIGH PRESSURE**, see appendix for sizing chart

|            | РНОТО |            | PART # | SIZ   | E    | PRI |
|------------|-------|------------|--------|-------|------|-----|
|            |       |            | SSWHIT | 0001  | .026 |     |
| $\bigcirc$ | C     | $\bigcirc$ | SSBLAC | 00015 | .031 |     |
| .026       | .031  | .036       | SSSILV | 0002  | .036 |     |
|            |       |            | SSORAN | 0003  | .041 |     |
|            | .041  |            | SSGREE | 0004  | .047 |     |
|            | .041  | .047       | SSGOLD | 0005  | .053 |     |
| $\odot$    | 0     | •          | SSPURP | 0006  | .058 | 11. |
| .053       | .058  | .067       | SSRED  | 0008  | .067 |     |
|            | 0     | 0          | SSSBLU | 0010  | .073 |     |
|            | .073  | .092       | SSPINK | 0015  | .092 |     |
|            | .073  |            | SSYELL | 0020  | .103 |     |
|            | Q     | $\bigcirc$ | SSBROW | 0030  | 9/64 |     |
| .103       | 9/64  | 5/32       | SSDBLU | 0040  | 5/32 |     |

#### **COLORED DISC**

Metering discs for pump system



### **ORIFICE HOLDERS**

### **VARIABLE RATE ORIFICE**

| РНОТО      | PART #  |            | DETAILS                          | PRICE |
|------------|---------|------------|----------------------------------|-------|
|            | PTCVR38 | 3/8"<br>QC | PUSH-TO-CONNECT<br>VARIABLE RATE | 30.27 |
| Tey<br>Tey | PTCVR14 | 1/4"<br>QC | ORIFICE CAP with QUICK COUPLER   | 30.28 |

| рното   |                |                 |
|---------|----------------|-----------------|
| PART #  | NN4P           | TO3ADP          |
| DETAILS | 11/16"M thread | HOSE ADAPTER    |
| DETAILS | X 1/4" MPT     | for nozzle body |
| PRICE   | 1.00           | 2.50            |

### CHECK VALVES 3# & 5#

| РНОТО | PART #        |    | DETAILS   | PRICE |
|-------|---------------|----|---|-------|
|       | CVB3          | 3# | CHECK VALVE BODY <b>BOTH ENDS THREADED</b><br>for use with squeeze pumps                      | 10.75 |
|       | CVB5          | 5# | CHECK VALVE BODY <b>BOTH ENDS THREADED</b><br>for use with piston, electric & hydraulic pumps | 10.75 |
|       | CVB3QC4       | 3# | CHECK VALVE BODY<br>1/4" to 1/4" QUICK CONNECT  |       |
|       | CVB5QC        | 5# | CHECK VALVE BODY<br>Both Ends 1/4" Quick Connect  |       |
|       | CVB3QC6       | 3# | CHECK VALVE BODY  |       |
|       | CVB5QC6       | 5# | 3/8" to 3/8" QUICK CONNECT  |       |
|       | CVB3HB3       | 3# | CHECK VALVE BODY  | ]     |
|       | CVB5HB3       | 5# | 3/8" to 3/8" HOSE BARB  | 13.50 |
|       | CVB3HB2       | 3# | CHECK VALVE BODY  |       |
|       | CVB5HB2       | 5# | 1/2" to 1/2" HOSE BARB  |       |
|       | CVB5HB32      | 5# | CHECK VALVE BODY<br>3/8" to 1/2" HOSE BARB  |       |
|       | CVB3QH43      | 3# | CHECK VALVE BODY  |       |
|       | CVB5QH43      | 5# | 1/4" QUICK CONNECT to 3/8" HOSE BARB  |       |
|       | CVB5QH63      | 5# | CHECK VALVE BODY<br>3/8" QUICK CONNECT to 3/8" HOSE BARB                                      |       |
|       | ICV MARKED AS |    | INLINE CHECK VALVE WITH ORIFICE* for planters without a manifold *Need to know orifice color  | 38.75 |

### **TEEJET CHECK VALVE BODY & CAPS**

| PICTURE                                 | PART #   |        | DESCRIPTION  | PRICE |  |
|---|--|--------|--|-------|--|
|   | DCV-1/4QC-5-BODY                                     | 1/4"   | - 5# TeeJet CHECK VALVE BODY                         | 13.22 |  |
|   | DCV-3/8QC-5-BODY                                     | 3/8"   | J# Teeset Oneon VALVE BODT                           | 13.25 |  |
|   | DCV-1/4QC-CAP  | 1/4"   |  | 7.95  |  |
|   | DCV-3/8QC-CAP  | 3/8"   | - TeeJet CAP   | 5.22  |  |
| 1 2 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | PTC-VR-1/4   | 1/4"   | Variable Rate orifice CAP                            | 30.28 |  |
|   | PTC-VR-3/8   | 3/8"   | HYDRAULIC SYSTEMS ONLY                               | 30.27 |  |
|   | PTC-VR-X0.5-1/4-5                                    | 1/4"   | TeeJet COMPLETE (5# check valve with                 | 36.36 |  |
|   | QJ98590-3/8-5#/PTC-VR-3/8<br>MARKED AS NON-INVENTORY | 3/8"   | variable rate orifice cap)<br>HYDRAULIC SYSTEMS ONLY | 36.36 |  |
|   | DCV-1/4QC-5-AMS                                      | 1/4"   | QUICK CONNECT with                                   | 22.30 |  |
|   | DCV-3/8QC-5-ASM                                      | 3/8"   | 5# CHECK VALVE BODY                                  | 22.30 |  |
| 0                                       | DCV-SEAL-ORIFICE                                     | TeeJet | TeeJet CAP SEAL, EPDM rubber                         |       |  |

### QUICK COUPLERS

### **HOSE BARBS**

| РНОТО | PART # |                       |       | DETAILS                      | PRICE | рното   | PART #    |                            | DE  | TAILS                                       | PRICE |
|-------|--------|-----------------------|-------|------------------------------|-------|---------|-----------|----------------------------|-----|---|-------|
|       | QC1    | 1/4"<br>QC            | to    | 1/4"<br>Male NPT             | 3.50  |         | HB12      | <b>1/2"</b> H              | OSI | E BARB                                      | 1.50  |
|       |        |                       |       | elbow                        |       |         | HB38      | <b>3/8"</b> H              | OSI | E BARB                                      | 1.50  |
|       | QC2    | 1/4"<br>QC            | to    | 1/8"<br>Male NPT             | 1.46  |         | S0660646B | <b>3/8''</b><br>HOSE       | to  | <b>3/8''</b><br>STEM                        | 2.00  |
|       | QC3    | 1/4"<br>QC            | to    | 1/4"<br>QC straight          | 2.50  |         |           | BARB<br>3/8"               |     | 3/8"  |       |
|       | QC4    | 1/4"<br>QC            | to    | 1/4"<br>MALE NPT             | 2.50  | am¢ano  | HM38P     | HOSE<br>BARB               | to  |   | 0.75  |
|       | QC5    | 1/4"<br>QC            | to    | 1/8"<br>FEMALE NPTF          | 3.60  | $\prec$ | Y38       | 3/8"<br>HOSE<br>BARB       | to  | <b>3/8"</b><br>x <b>3/8" Y</b><br>HOSE BARB | 2.99  |
|       |        | used i<br><b>3/8"</b> | n Sti | raight Shot kit              |       |         | 3A10034   | <b>1"</b><br>MPT           |     | <b>3/4"</b><br>HOSE BARB                    | 1.50  |
|       | QC6    | QC                    | to    | MALE NPT                     | 3.00  |         | HB100     | 1"                         |     | 3/4" 90°                                    |       |
|       | QC7    | 3/8"<br>QC            | to    | 1/4"<br>QC                   | 3.43  |         | /075-90   | MPT                        | to  | HOSE BARB                                   | 2.11  |
|       | QC8    | 3/8"<br>QC            | to    | 1/4"<br>MALE NPT             | 4.30  |         | AL34P     | <b>3/4''</b><br>MPT        | to  | <b>3/4"</b><br>HOSE BARB                    | 1.10  |
|       | QC9    | 1/4"<br>QC            | to    | elbow<br>1/4"<br>FEMALE NPTF | 3.10  | Ļ       | EL1234    | <b>1/2"</b><br>NPT<br>male | to  | <b>3/4" 90</b> °<br>Hose Barb               | 0.83  |
| A 6   | QC10   | 1/4"<br>QC            | to    | 1/8"<br>MALE NPT<br>elbow    | 2.63  | L       | 3EL34     | <b>3/4"</b><br>MPT         | to  | <b>3/4" 90</b> °<br>Hose Barb               | 1.50  |
|       | QC14   | 1/4"<br>QC            | to    | 3/8"<br>Male NPT             | 2.50  |         | 3T34F     | <b>3/4"</b><br>FPT         | to  | 3/8"<br>x 3/8" T<br>HOSE BARB               | 3.55  |
|       | QC15   | 3/8"<br>QC            | to    | 3/8"<br>QC                   | 3.00  | T       | 3T34      | <b>3/4"</b> al<br>HOSE I   |     |   | 4.94  |
|       | QC16   | 1/4"<br>QC            | to    | 1/4"<br>90° QC               | 2.20  |         | 3RB3414   | <b>3/4''</b><br>MPT        | to  | <b>1/4"</b><br>FPT                          | 2.00  |

| рното   |  |  |  | ¥۲   |                                      |                           |
|---------|--|--|--|--|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| PART #  | QC14Y                                    | V0620006B                                | 3/8-1/4 UNEQUAL<br>DIVIDER               | PPSV040808W  | PPSV041212W                          | SUBV075                   |
| DETAILS | 1/4" QC INLET<br>to 2 1/4" QC<br>OUTLETS | 3/8" QC INLET<br>to 2 3/8" QC<br>OUTLETS | 3/8" QC INLET<br>to 2 1/4" QC<br>OUTLETS | <b>1/4" QC</b> to<br><b>1/4" QC</b><br>THUMB VALVE | 3/8" QC to<br>3/8" QC<br>THUMB VALVE | <b>3/4"</b> BALL<br>VALVE |
| PRICE   | 3.00                                     | 3.76                                     | 3.97                                     | 7.40   | 7.10                                 | 20.65                     |

# **HOSE ADAPTER KITS**

For single and dual stainless steel liquid fertilizer tubes with 3/8" OD.

| #  | IHSSYHB | IHSSY38QC                  | IHSSY14QC        | HA38                    | HA14    |
|----|---------|----------------------------|------------------|-------------------------|---------|
|    | 3/8" HB | 3/8" QC                    | 1/4" QC          | 3/8" QC                 | 1/4" QC |
|    | Y HOSE  | ADAPTER KIT for <b>DUA</b> | HOSE ADAPTER KIT | for <b>SINGLE</b> tubes |         |
| \$ |         | 25.00                      |                  | 12.                     | 50      |

### RUBBER BOOT

### **REDUCER ADAPTERS**

| рното   |   |
|---------|---|
| PART #  | RUBBER BOOT   |
| DETAILS | RUBBER BOOT for<br>stainless steel <b>2X2</b><br><b>TUBES</b> |
| PRICE   | 2.50  |

| РНОТО | PART<br># | DETAILS  | PRICE |
|-------|-----------|--|-------|
|       | AC2       | 1/4" QC with<br>1/4" FPT x 1/2" HOSE BARB  | 4.50  |
|       | AC3       | 1/4" QC with<br>1/4" FPT x 3/8" HOSE BARB  | 4.50  |
|       | AC5       | <b>1/4"</b> to <b>3/8"</b> QC with<br><b>3/8"</b> STEM x <b>3/8"</b> HOSE BARB<br>For use with Bullet Check Valves | 4.50  |

### HOSE

| рното   | $\bigcirc$                                    |                              | O                                  | $\bigcirc$                        |                                     |                                     |  |  |  |  |
|---------|---|------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| PART #  | <b>1/4''</b><br>GREY HARD<br>HOSE             | <b>3/8"</b><br>CLEAR<br>HOSE | <b>1/4''</b><br>BLACK HARD<br>HOSE | <b>3/8"</b><br>BLACK HARD<br>HOSE | <b>3/8"</b><br>BLACK RUBBER<br>HOSE | <b>3/4"</b><br>BLACK RUBBER<br>HOSE |  |  |  |  |
| DETAILS | OD 1/4"                                       | OD <b>3/8"</b>               | OD 1/4"                            | OD <b>3/8''</b>                   | ID <b>3/8"</b>                      | ID <b>3/4"</b>                      |  |  |  |  |
| LENGTH  | ALL HOSE is sold <b>BY THE FOOT</b> in a ROLL |                              |                                    |                                   |                                     |                                     |  |  |  |  |
| PRICE   | 0.25  | 0.55                         | 0.25                               | 0.50                              | 1.00                                | 1.60                                |  |  |  |  |

### **CLAMPS**

| рното   |            |      |      |   |   |      |      |  |
|---------|------------|------|------|---|---|------|------|--|
| PART #  | HC4        | HC6  | HC12 | TC14  | TC38                                    | TC12 | TC1  |  |
| SIZE    | 4#         | 6#   | 12#  | 1/4"  | 3/8"                                    | 1/2" | 1"   |  |
| DETAILS | HOSE CLAMP |      |      | TUBE CLAMP for <b>CASE IH</b><br>Y & Hose Holder kits | TUBE CLAMP<br>for stainless steel tubes |      |      |  |
| PRICE   | 1.40       | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50  | 1.00                                    | 1.00 | 1.26 |  |

# **INJECTOR ORIFICE**

WATED

#### SET SCREW NOZ # for HIGH PRESSURE PART # рното SIZE SSWHIT 0001 .026 0 • SSBLAC 00015 .031 .026 .031 .036 SSSILV 0002 .036 SSORAN 0003 .041 SSGREE 0004 .047 .041 .047 SSGOLD 0005 .053 0 0 0 SSPURP 0006 .058 .053 .058 .067 SSRED 0008 .067 SSSBLU 0010 .073 0 0 **SSPINK** .092 0015 .092 .073 SSYELL 0020 .103 O **SSBROW** 0030 9/64 9/64 5/32 .103 **SSDBLU** 0040 5/32

### ELECTRIC PUMP PRESSURE **RECOMMENDATIONS** (with 5 lb check valves):

Minimum: 15 PSI

Maximum: 40 PSI

#### **CHARTS ARE BASED ON WATER** (8.34 LB/GAL MATERIAL) @ 60°F

- Cleanliness, viscosity, and temperature affect the flow rate.
- Heavier fertilizers will have 5-15% less flow than chart indicates for a certain pressure.
- Cold fertilizers will cause system pressure to increase at a given application rate.
- The electric pump systems will have reduced flow and increased electrical current draw due to cold fertilizer increasing operating pressure. Use the largest orifice possible for cold weather operation.

- PLEASE NOTE: Only 1 orifice can be used under pressure, either this high pressure injector orifice out the back or an orifice in the manifold.

**DO NOT RUN 2 ORIFICES UNDER PRESSURE.** 

### GENERAL INFORMATION FOR CHARTS

= 10-34-0 and 3-18-18 or 11.7 lb/galdivide by 1.18

#### = 32-0-0 and 9-18-9 or 11.04 lb/galdivide by 1.15

- **28-0-0** or **10.67 lb/gal** divide by 1.13
- **5-5-5** or **11.4 lb/gal** divide by 1.17
- **8-19-3** or **10.5 lb/gal** divide by 1.12

| ORIFICE         PSI         5 MPH         6 MPH         7 MPH         8 MPH           001         15         2.4         2.0         1.7         1.5           0.26         30         3.4         2.9         2.5         2.1           WHITE         40         4.00         3.3         2.8         2.5           0.015         15         3.6         3.0         2.6         2.3           0.015         15         3.6         3.0         2.6         2.3           0.015         15         3.6         3.0         2.6         2.3           0.031         30         5.1         4.3         3.7         3.2           BLACK         40         5.9         5.0         4.7         3.7           0.02         15         4.8         4.0         3.5         3.0           0.36         30         6.9         5.7         4.9         4.3           silver         40         7.9         6.6         5.7         5.0           0.31         30         10.3         8.6         7.4         6.4           NEON GRANGE         40         11.9         9.9         8.5         7.4<  | IRE   | WATE          | GALLONS PER ACRE 30" SPACIN |       |       |       |          |  |
|--|-------|---------------|-----------------------------|-------|-------|-------|----------|--|
| 001         13         24         20         1.7         1.3           0.026         30         3.4         2.9         2.5         2.1           WHITE         40         4.0         3.3         2.8         2.5           0.015         19         3.6         3.0         2.6         2.3           0.015         19         3.6         3.0         2.6         2.3           0.015         19         3.6         3.0         2.6         2.3           0.015         19         3.6         3.0         2.6         2.3           0.015         19         4.7         3.5         3.0         2.6           0.31         20         5.6         4.7         4.0         3.5           0.02         15         4.8         4.0         3.5         3.0           0.03         15         7.3         6.1         5.2         4.5           0.041         30         10.3         8.6         7.4         6.4           1.2         1.1.3         9.1         6.9         6.1         2.2         4.5         3.0           0.041         30         1.37         11.1         9   |       | ORIFICE       | PSI                         | 5 мрн | 6 мрн | 7 мрн | 8 мрн    |  |
| 11.80<br>  | PRICE | 001           | 15                          | 2.4   | 2.0   | 1.7   | 1.5      |  |
| WHITE         40         4.0         3.3         2.8         2.5           0015         15         3.6         3.0         2.6         2.3           0.31         20         4.7         3.5         3.0         2.6           0.31         30         5.1         4.3         3.7         3.2           BLACK         40         5.9         5.0         4.7         3.7           0.02         15         4.8         4.0         3.5         3.0           0.03         15         7.3         6.1         5.2         4.5           0.03         15         7.3         6.1         5.2         4.5           0.041         30         10.3         8.6         7.4         6.4           NEON ORANGE         40         11.9         9.9         8.5         7.4           0.41         30         10.3         8.6         7.4         6.4           11.2         9.3         8.0         7.0         0.1         7.6           0.047         30         13.7         11.4         9.8         8.6           NEON GREEN         40         15.8         12.1         10.4         9.1 <th></th> <th></th> <th>20</th> <th>2.8</th> <th>2.3</th> <th>2.0</th> <th>1.8</th>  |       |               | 20                          | 2.8   | 2.3   | 2.0   | 1.8      |  |
| 11.80<br>0015<br>13<br>0015<br>12<br>04.7<br>14.3<br>14.3<br>15<br>002<br>15<br>002<br>15<br>0.36<br>14.3<br>14.3<br>14.3<br>14.3<br>14.3<br>14.3<br>14.3<br>14.3<br>14.3<br>14.3<br>14.3<br>14.3<br>14.3<br>14.3<br>14.7<br>14.3<br>14.7<br>14.3<br>14.7<br>14.3<br>15<br>15<br>15<br>15<br>15<br>15<br>15<br>15<br>15<br>15  |       |               | 30                          | 3.4   | 2.9   | 2.5   |          |  |
| 11.80<br>0013<br>BLACK<br>002<br>15<br>002<br>15<br>002<br>15<br>002<br>15<br>002<br>15<br>002<br>15<br>002<br>15<br>002<br>15<br>003<br>15<br>003<br>15<br>003<br>15<br>003<br>15<br>003<br>15<br>003<br>15<br>003<br>15<br>003<br>15<br>003<br>15<br>003<br>15<br>003<br>15<br>003<br>15<br>003<br>15<br>003<br>15<br>003<br>15<br>003<br>15<br>003<br>15<br>003<br>15<br>003<br>15<br>003<br>15<br>003<br>15<br>003<br>15<br>003<br>15<br>003<br>15<br>003<br>15<br>003<br>15<br>003<br>15<br>003<br>15<br>12<br>004<br>15<br>9.7<br>8.1<br>6.9<br>6.1<br>1.2<br>9.3<br>8.0<br>7.4<br>004<br>15<br>9.7<br>8.1<br>6.9<br>6.1<br>1.2<br>9.3<br>8.0<br>7.4<br>004<br>15<br>9.7<br>8.1<br>6.9<br>6.1<br>1.2<br>9.3<br>8.0<br>7.4<br>004<br>15<br>9.7<br>8.1<br>6.9<br>6.1<br>1.2<br>9.3<br>8.0<br>7.4<br>004<br>15<br>9.7<br>8.1<br>6.9<br>6.1<br>1.2<br>9.3<br>8.0<br>7.4<br>0.47<br>8.5<br>1.3<br>9.9<br>1.3<br>1.3<br>9.9<br>1.3<br>1.3<br>9.9<br>1.3<br>1.3<br>9.9<br>1.3<br>1.3<br>9.9<br>1.3<br>1.3<br>9.9<br>1.3<br>1.3<br>9.9<br>1.3<br>1.3<br>9.9<br>1.3<br>1.3<br>9.9<br>1.3<br>1.3<br>9.9<br>1.3<br>1.3<br>9.9<br>1.3<br>1.3<br>9.9<br>1.3<br>1.3<br>9.9<br>1.3<br>1.3<br>9.9<br>1.3<br>1.3<br>9.0<br>1.3<br>1.3<br>9.1<br>1.3<br>9.0<br>1.3<br>1.3<br>9.1<br>1.3<br>9.0<br>1.3<br>1.3<br>9.1<br>1.3<br>9.0<br>1.3<br>1.3<br>1.3<br>9.1<br>1.3<br>9.1<br>1.3<br>9.1<br>1.3<br>9.1<br>1.3<br>9.1<br>1.3<br>9.1<br>1.3<br>9.1<br>1.3<br>9.1<br>1.3<br>9.1<br>1.3<br>9.1<br>1.3<br>9.1<br>1.1<br>9.1<br>1.3<br>1.3<br>9.1<br>1.1<br>1.2<br>1.3<br>1.3<br>9.1<br>1.1<br>1.2<br>1.3<br>1.3<br>1.3<br>9.1<br>1.3<br>9.1<br>1.3<br>1.3<br>1.3<br>1.3<br>1.3<br>1.3<br>1.3<br>1  |       | WHITE         | 40                          | 4.0   | 3.3   | 2.8   | 2.5      |  |
| 11.80<br>0.31<br>BLACK 0 0 5.1 4.3 3.7 3.2<br>0.02 5.0 4.7 3.7<br>0.02 5.0 4.7 3.7<br>0.02 20 5.6 4.7 4.0 3.5 3.0<br>0.03 20 5.6 4.7 4.0 3.5<br>0.03 0 6.9 5.7 4.9 4.3<br>SILVER 40 7.9 6.6 5.7 5.0<br>0.03 20 8.4 7.0 6.0 5.3<br>0.041 30 10.3 8.6 7.4 6.4 NEON ORANGE 40 11.9 9.9 8.5 7.4<br>0.04 20 11.2 9.3 8.0 7.0<br>0.047 30 13.7 11.4 9.8 8.6<br>NEON GREEN 40 15 9.7 8.1 6.9 6.1<br>0.047 30 13.7 11.4 9.8 8.6<br>NEON GREEN 40 15 9.7 8.1 6.9 6.1<br>0.04 20 11.2 9.3 8.0 7.0<br>0.04 20 11.2 9.3 8.0 7.0<br>0.05 30 17.2 14.3 12.3 10.7 60 0.0 5 30 21 17.2 14.3 12.3 10.7 60 0.0 5 30 21 17.2 14.3 12.3 10.7 60 0.0 5 30 21 17.2 14.3 12.3 10.7 60 0.0 5 8 0 21 17.2 14.3 12.3 10.7 60 0.0 5 8 0 21 17.2 14.3 12.3 10.7 60 0.0 5 8 0 21 17.2 14.3 12.3 10.7 60 0 6 5 7 49 40 32 26 23 10.8<br>0.1  0.0 6 7 30 27 23 19.6 17.2 APPLE RED 40 32 26 23 10.8<br>0.1  0.1  0 15 14.1 12.4 0 0 6 7 30 27 23 19.6 17.2 APPLE RED 40 32 26 23 10.8<br>0.1  0 15 14.3 33 28 25 0 15 15 30 21 17.2 14.3 15 2 1 .0  0 15 20 4 4 4 4 33 28 25 0 15 3 .0  7  0 20 15 4 4 4 0 33 28 25 0 15 3 .0  7  0 0 1 5 20 4 4 3 3 7 32 BERRYPINK 40 59 50 42 37 49 43 5 3 .0  7 49 43 5 .0  7 49 43 5 .0  7 49 43 5 .0  7 49 43 5 .0  7 49 43 5 .0  7 49 43 5 .0  7 49 43 5 .0  7 49 43 5 .0  7 49 43 5 .0  7 49 43 5 .0  10 5 15 15 36 30 21 4 3 4 0 3  20 5  1      0 0 1 5 2 4    0 0 1 5 2 4    0 0 1 5 2 4    0 0 1 5 2 4     0 0 1 5 2 4    0 0 1 5 2  |       | 0015          | 15                          | 3.6   | 3.0   | 2.6   | 2.3      |  |
| BLACK         40         5.9         5.0         4.7         3.7           11.80         002         15         4.8         4.0         3.5         3.0           0.03         20         5.6         4.7         4.0         3.5         3.0           0.03         15         7.3         6.1         5.2         4.5         3.0         0.41         3.0         10.3         8.6         7.4         6.4         1.5         3.0         0.0         5.3         0.0         1.0.3         8.6         7.4         6.4         1.0         1.0.3         8.6         7.4         6.4         1.0         1.0.3         8.6         7.4         6.4         1.0         1.1         1.0         1.0         3.0         7.0         1.1         1.0         1.1         1.0  |       |               | 20                          | 4.7   | 3.5   |       |          |  |
| 11.80<br>002<br>15<br>036<br>036<br>036<br>036<br>036<br>036<br>036<br>037<br>041<br>15<br>003<br>15<br>03<br>010<br>15<br>03<br>010<br>15<br>03<br>010<br>15<br>03<br>010<br>15<br>03<br>010<br>15<br>010<br>15<br>004<br>15<br>012<br>004<br>15<br>07<br>12<br>10<br>004<br>15<br>9.7<br>8.1<br>6.9<br>6.1<br>5.2<br>4.5<br>004<br>10.3<br>8.6<br>7.4<br>6.4<br>10.9<br>9.9<br>8.5<br>7.4<br>004<br>15<br>9.7<br>8.1<br>6.9<br>6.1<br>1.2<br>9.9<br>8.5<br>7.4<br>004<br>15<br>9.7<br>8.1<br>6.9<br>6.1<br>1.2<br>9.9<br>8.5<br>7.4<br>004<br>15<br>9.7<br>8.1<br>6.9<br>6.1<br>1.2<br>1.2<br>9.3<br>8.0<br>7.0<br>005<br>15<br>12.1<br>10.1<br>8.7<br>7.6<br>10.47<br>15<br>12.1<br>10.1<br>8.7<br>7.6<br>10.48<br>8.6<br>NEON GREEN<br>40<br>15.8<br>13.7<br>11.4<br>9.8<br>8.6<br>NEON GREEN<br>40<br>15.8<br>13.7<br>11.4<br>9.9<br>15<br>12.1<br>10.1<br>8.7<br>7.6<br>10.0<br>8.8<br>0.53<br>30<br>17.2<br>14.3<br>12.3<br>10.7<br>GOLD METALLIC<br>40<br>19.8<br>16.5<br>14.1<br>12.4<br>10.4<br>9.1<br>20<br>16.8<br>14.0<br>12.0<br>10.5<br>8.8<br>10.7<br>10.0<br>8.8<br>0.53<br>30<br>21<br>17.2<br>14.3<br>12.3<br>10.7<br>10.0<br>8.8<br>0.53<br>30<br>21<br>17.2<br>14.3<br>12.3<br>10.7<br>14.9<br>12.1<br>10.4<br>9.1<br>12.4<br>10.4<br>9.1<br>12.4<br>10.4<br>9.1<br>12.4<br>10.4<br>9.1<br>12.4<br>10.4<br>9.1<br>12.4<br>10.4<br>9.1<br>12.4<br>10.4<br>14.9<br>12.1<br>10.4<br>14.9<br>12.1<br>10.4<br>14.9<br>12.1<br>10.4<br>14.9<br>12.1<br>10.4<br>14.9<br>12.1<br>10.4<br>14.9<br>12.1<br>10.4<br>14.9<br>12.1<br>10.4<br>14.9<br>12.1<br>10.4<br>14.9<br>12.1<br>10.4<br>14.9<br>12.1<br>10.4<br>14.9<br>12.1<br>10.4<br>14.9<br>12.1<br>10.4<br>14.9<br>12.1<br>10.4<br>14.9<br>12.1<br>10.4<br>14.0<br>14.9<br>15<br>14.3<br>17.2<br>14.7<br>14.7<br>14.9<br>15<br>16.5<br>14.3<br>17.2<br>19.6<br>17.2<br>19.6<br>17.2<br>19.6<br>17.2<br>19.6<br>17.2<br>19.6<br>17.2<br>19.6<br>17.2<br>19.6<br>17.2<br>19.6<br>17.2<br>19.6<br>17.2<br>19.6<br>17.2<br>19.6<br>17.2<br>19.6<br>17.2<br>19.6<br>17.2<br>19.6<br>17.2<br>19.6<br>17.2<br>19.6<br>17.2<br>19.6<br>17.2<br>19.6<br>17.2<br>19.6<br>17.2<br>19.6<br>17.2<br>19.6<br>17.2<br>19.6<br>17.2<br>19.6<br>17.2<br>19.6<br>17.2<br>19.6<br>17.2<br>19.6<br>17.2<br>19.6<br>17.2<br>19.6<br>17.2<br>19.6<br>17.2<br>19.6<br>17.2<br>19.6<br>15<br>15<br>16<br>15<br>16<br>17.4<br>18.2<br>19.6<br>17.2<br>19.6<br>15<br>15<br>16<br>15.2<br>45<br>15<br>16<br>15.2<br>45<br>15<br>16<br>15.2<br>45<br>15<br>16<br>15.2<br>15<br>15<br>16<br>15.2<br>15<br>16<br>15.2<br>15<br>16<br>15.2<br>15<br>15<br>16<br>15.2<br>15<br>15<br>16<br>15.2<br>15<br>16<br>15.2<br>15<br>16<br>15.2<br>15<br>16<br>15.2<br>15<br>15<br>16<br>15.2<br>15<br>17<br>10.4<br>19<br>15<br>17.4<br>10.4<br>19.9<br>15<br>17.4<br>10.4<br>19.9<br>15<br>17.4<br>10.4<br>19.9<br>15<br>17.4<br>14.9<br>15<br>17.4<br>14.9<br>15<br>16<br>15.2<br>45 |       |               |                             |       |       |       | <u> </u> |  |
| 11.80       002       20       5.6       4.7       4.0       3.5         0.36       30       6.9       5.7       4.9       4.3         SILVER       40       7.9       6.6       5.7       5.0         003       15       7.3       6.1       5.2       4.5         0.03       15       7.3       6.1       5.2       4.5         0.041       30       10.3       8.6       7.4       6.4         NEON ORANGE       40       11.9       9.9       8.5       7.4         0.041       20       11.2       9.3       8.0       7.0         0.047       30       13.7       11.4       9.8       8.6         NEON GREEN       40       15.8       13.2       11.3       9.9         0.05       20       14.0       11.7       10.0       8.8         .053       30       17.2       14.3       12.3       10.7         GOLD METALLIC       40       19.8       16.5       14.1       12.4         006       21       14.5       12.1       10.4       9.1         0.058       20       22       18.7       16.0  |       | BLACK         | 40                          | 5.9   | 5.0   | 4.7   | 3.7      |  |
| 11.00       20       5.6       4.7       4.0       3.5         0.36       30       6.9       5.7       4.9       4.3         0.03       15       7.3       6.1       5.2       4.5         0.03       20       8.4       7.0       6.0       5.3         0.041       30       10.3       8.6       7.4       6.4         NEON ORANGE       40       11.9       9.9       8.5       7.4         0.041       15       9.7       8.1       6.9       6.1         0.047       30       10.3       8.6       7.4       6.4         0.047       30       13.7       11.4       9.8       8.6         0.047       30       13.7       11.4       9.8       8.6         0.053       30       17.2       14.3       12.3       10.7         60.06       15       14.5       12.1       10.4       9.1         0.06       15       14.5       12.1       10.4       9.1         0.06       20       14.5       12.1       10.4       9.1         0.06       22       18.7       16.0       14.0         0  | 11.00 | 002           | 15                          | 4.8   | 4.0   | 3.5   |          |  |
| SILVER         40         7.9         6.6         5.7         5.0           003         15         7.3         6.1         5.2         4.5           0.041         30         10.3         8.6         7.4         6.4           NEON ORANGE         40         11.9         9.9         8.5         7.4           0.04         15         9.7         8.1         6.9         6.1           0.047         30         13.7         11.4         9.8         8.0         7.0           0.047         30         13.7         11.4         9.8         8.6         7.6           0.047         30         17.2         14.3         12.3         10.7           0.053         30         17.2         14.3         12.3         10.7           Gold METALLIC         40         19.8         16.5         14.1         12.4           0.06         15         14.5         12.1         10.4         9.1           0.053         30         21         17.2         14.3         12.3         10.7           0.06         22         18.7         16.0         14.0         12.4         2.0         17.5  | 11.80 |               |                             |       |       |       |          |  |
| Image: Non-State State   |       |               | <u> </u>                    |       |       |       | <u> </u> |  |
| U03         20         8.4         7.0         6.0         5.3           .041         30         10.3         8.6         7.4         6.4           NEON ORANGE         40         11.9         9.9         8.5         7.4           004         15         9.7         8.1         6.9         6.1           0.047         30         13.7         11.4         9.8         8.6           NEON GREEN         40         15.8         13.2         11.3         9.9           005         20         14.0         11.7         10.0         8.8           .053         30         17.2         14.3         12.3         10.7           GOLD METALLIC         40         19.8         16.5         14.1         12.4           0         6         15         14.5         12.1         10.4         9.1           .058         30         21         17.2         14.7         12.9           .058         30         21         17.2         14.7         12.9           .058         30         27         23         19.6         17.2           .058         30         27         23  |       | SILVER        | 40                          |       | 6.6   | 5.7   |          |  |
| 20       8.4       7.0       6.0       5.3         NEON ORANGE       40       11.9       9.9       8.5       7.4         004       20       11.2       9.3       8.0       7.0         004       20       11.2       9.3       8.0       7.0         0.47       30       13.7       11.4       9.8       8.6         NEON GREEN       40       15.8       13.2       11.3       9.9         0.57       005       15       12.1       10.1       8.7       7.6         0.053       30       17.2       14.3       12.3       10.7         0.066       15       14.0       11.7       10.0       8.8         0.053       30       17.2       14.3       12.3       10.7         0.066       15       14.5       12.1       10.4       9.1         20       16.8       14.0       12.0       10.5         0.058       30       21       17.2       14.7       12.9         0.067       30       27       23       19.6       17.2         APPLE RED       40       32       26       23       19.8  |       | 003           | 15                          |       |       | 5.2   |          |  |
| NEON ORANGE         40         11.9         9.9         8.5         7.4           004         20         11.2         9.3         8.0         7.0           0.047         30         13.7         11.4         9.8         8.6           NEON GREEN         40         15.8         13.2         11.3         9.9           0.05         15         12.1         10.1         8.7         7.6           0.053         30         17.2         14.3         12.3         10.7           GOLD METALLIC         40         19.8         16.5         14.1         12.4           0.06         15         14.5         12.1         10.4         9.1           0.06         15         14.5         12.1         10.4         9.1           0.06         15         14.5         12.1         10.4         9.1           0.06         20         16.8         14.0         12.0         10.5           .058         30         21         17.2         14.7         12.9           PLUM PURPLE         40         22         18.7         16.0         14.0           .067         30         27         23  |       |               |                             | -     |       |       |          |  |
| Image: Constraint of the image is a second  |       |               | <u> </u>                    |       |       |       |          |  |
| OU4         20         11.2         9.3         8.0         7.0           .047         30         13.7         11.4         9.8         8.6           40         15.8         13.2         11.3         9.9           0.05         15         12.1         10.1         8.7         7.6           20         14.0         11.7         10.0         8.8           .053         30         17.2         14.3         12.3         10.7           GOLD METALLIC         40         19.8         16.5         14.1         12.4           006         15         14.5         12.1         10.4         9.1           20         16.8         14.0         12.0         10.5           058         30         21         17.2         14.7         12.9           PLUM PURPLE         40         24         19.8         17.0         14.9           008         20         22         18.7         16.0         14.0           .067         30         27         23         19.6         17.2           APPLE RED         40         32         26         23         19.8           010  |       | NEON ORANGE   | 40                          | 11.9  |       |       |          |  |
| 20       11.2       9.3       8.0       7.0         NEON GREEN       40       13.7       11.4       9.8       8.6         005       15       12.1       10.1       8.7       7.6         005       15       12.1       10.1       8.7       7.6         005       20       14.0       11.7       10.0       8.8         0.053       30       7.2       14.3       12.3       10.7         GOLD METALLIC       40       19.8       16.5       14.1       12.4         006       15       14.5       12.1       10.4       9.1         2.0       16.8       14.0       12.0       10.5         0.058       30       21       17.2       14.7       12.9         PLUM PURPLE       40       24       19.8       17.0       14.9         0.67       30       27       23       19.6       17.2         Apple ReD       40       32       26       23       20       17.3         0.73       30       34       29       25       21         0.73       30       34       29       25       21 <t< td=""><th></th><th>004</th><th><u> </u></th><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>   |       | 004           | <u> </u>                    |       |       |       |          |  |
| NEON GREEN         40         15.8         13.2         11.3         9.9           005         15         12.1         10.1         8.7         7.6           20         14.0         11.7         10.0         8.8           0.53         30         17.2         14.3         12.3         10.7           GOLD METALLIC         40         19.8         16.5         14.1         12.4           006         15         14.5         12.1         10.4         9.1           0.53         30         21         17.2         14.7         12.9           PLUM PURPLE         40         24         19.8         17.0         14.9           0.67         30         27         23         19.6         17.2           APPLE RED         40         32         26         23         19.8           010         15         24         20         17.3         15.2           0.73         30         34         29         25         21           0.73         30         34         29         25         21           0.73         30         34         29         25         21  |       |               |                             |       |       |       |          |  |
| 005       15       12.1       10.1       8.7       7.6         0.053       30       17.2       14.3       12.3       10.7         GOLD METALLIC       40       19.8       16.5       14.1       12.4         006       15       14.5       12.1       10.4       9.1         0.053       30       17.2       14.3       12.3       10.7         GOLD METALLIC       40       19.8       16.5       14.1       12.4         006       15       14.5       12.1       10.4       9.1         0.058       30       21       17.2       14.7       12.9         PLUM PURPLE       40       24       19.8       17.0       14.9         0.67       30       27       23       19.6       17.2         APPLE RED       40       32       26       23       19.8         010       15       24       20       17.3       15.2         0.73       30       34       29       25       21         0.73       30       34       29       25       21         0.73       30       34       29       25       21 </td <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>  |       |               |                             |       |       |       |          |  |
| 0003       20       14.0       11.7       10.0       8.8         .053       30       17.2       14.3       12.3       10.7         GOLD METALLIC       40       19.8       16.5       14.1       12.4         006       15       14.5       12.1       10.4       9.1         20       16.8       14.0       12.0       10.5         0.058       30       21       17.2       14.7       12.9         PLUM PURPLE       40       24       19.8       17.0       14.9         008       15       19.4       16.2       13.9       12.1         0073       30       27       23       19.6       17.2         Apple Red       40       32       26       23       19.8         010       15       24       20       17.3       15.2         073       30       34       29       25       21         073       30       34       29       25       21         074       15       36       30       26       23         075       20       40       40       33       28       25 <th< td=""><th></th><th>NEON GREEN</th><th>40</th><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></th<>  |       | NEON GREEN    | 40                          |       |       |       |          |  |
| 20       14.0       11.7       10.0       8.8         30       17.2       14.3       12.3       10.7         GOLD METALLIC       40       19.8       16.5       14.1       12.4         006       15       14.5       12.1       10.4       9.1         0.58       30       21       17.2       14.7       12.9         PLUM PURPLE       40       24       19.8       17.0       14.9         008       15       19.4       16.2       13.9       12.1         0.67       30       27       23       19.6       17.2         APPLE RED       40       32       26       23       19.8         010       15       24       20       17.3       15.2         073       30       37       23       20       17.5         .073       30       34       29       25       21         015       15       36       30       26       23         015       15       36       30       26       23         015       15       36       30       26       23         017       15       40  | ۱.    | 005           |                             |       |       |       |          |  |
| GOLD METALLIC         40         19.8         16.5         14.1         12.4           006         15         14.5         12.1         10.4         9.1           006         20         16.8         14.0         12.0         10.5           0.58         30         21         17.2         14.7         12.9           PLUM PURPLE         40         24         19.8         17.0         14.9           008         15         19.4         16.2         13.9         12.1           0.67         30         27         23         19.6         17.2           APPLE RED         40         32         26         23         19.8           010         15         24         20         17.3         15.2           073         30         34         29         25         21           0.73         30         34         29         25         21           0.73         30         51         43         37         32           015         15         36         30         26         23           092         30         51         43         37         32   | ):    |               |                             |       |       |       | <u> </u> |  |
| Image: No.   |       |               |                             |       |       |       |          |  |
| 000         20         16.8         14.0         12.0         10.5           .058<br>PLUM PURPLE         30         21         17.2         14.7         12.9           008         15         19.4         16.2         13.9         12.1           007         30         27         23         19.6         17.2           Apple Red         40         32         26         23         19.8           010         15         24         20         17.3         15.2           Apple Red         40         32         26         23         19.8           010         15         24         20         17.3         15.2           073         30         34         29         25         21           SKY BLUE         40         40         33         28         25           015         15         36         30         26         23           015         15         36         30         26         23           015         15         48         40         35         30           020         15         48         40         35         30   |       | GOLD METALLIC |                             |       |       |       |          |  |
| 20         16.8         14.0         12.0         10.5           30         21         17.2         14.7         12.9           PLUM PURPLE         40         24         19.8         17.0         14.9           008         15         19.4         16.2         13.9         12.1           0073         30         27         23         19.6         17.2           APPLE RED         40         32         26         23         19.8           010         15         24         20         17.3         15.2           073         30         34         29         25         21           073         30         34         29         25         21           073         30         34         29         25         21           073         30         34         29         25         21           015         15         36         30         26         23           015         15         36         30         26         23           015         15         36         30         26         23           020         15         48   |       | 006           |                             |       |       |       |          |  |
| PLUM PURPLE         40         24         19.8         17.0         14.9           008         15         19.4         16.2         13.9         12.1           0.067         30         27         23         19.6         17.2           APPLE RED         40         32         26         23         19.8           010         15         24         20         17.3         15.2           073         30         34         29         25         21           0.73         30         34         29         25         21           0.73         30         34         29         25         21           0.73         30         34         29         25         21           0.73         30         34         29         25         21           0.73         30         34         29         25         21           0.092         30         51         43         37         32           BERRY PINK         40         59         50         42         37           020         56         47         40         35         30           103  |       |               |                             |       |       |       |          |  |
| OO8         15         19.4         16.2         13.9         12.1           008         15         19.4         16.2         13.9         12.1           0.67         30         27         23         19.6         17.2           APPLE RED         40         32         26         23         19.8           010         15         24         20         17.3         15.2           073         30         34         29         25         21           SKY BLUE         40         40         33         28         25           015         15         36         30         26         23           015         15         36         30         26         23           015         20         42         35         30         26           092         30         51         43         37         32           BERRY PINK         40         59         50         42         37           020         15         48         40         35         30           103         30         69         57         49         43           UN YELLOW   |       |               |                             |       |       |       |          |  |
| 008         20         22         18.7         16.0         14.0           .067         30         27         23         19.6         17.2           APPLE RED         40         32         26         23         19.8           010         15         24         20         17.3         15.2           20         28         23         20         17.5           .073         30         34         29         25         21           SKY BLUE         40         40         33         28         25           015         15         36         30         26         23           015         15         36         30         26         23           015         15         36         30         26         23           015         15         36         30         26         23           092         30         51         43         37         32           BERRY PINK         40         59         50         42         37           020         15         48         40         35         30           103         30         69 <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th>  |       |               |                             |       |       |       |          |  |
| .067<br>APPLE RED         30         27         23         19.6         17.2           010         15         24         20         17.3         15.2           010         15         24         20         17.3         15.2           073         30         34         29         25         21           SKY BLUE         40         40         33         28         25           015         15         36         30         26         23           015         15         36         30         26         23           015         15         36         30         26         23           015         15         36         30         26         23           015         15         36         30         26         23           092         30         51         43         37         32           BERRY PINK         40         59         50         42         37           020         15         48         40         35         30           103         30         69         57         49         43           SUN YELLOW   |       | 800           | <u> </u>                    | -     |       |       |          |  |
| APPLE RED         40         32         26         23         19.8           010         15         24         20         17.3         15.2           20         28         23         20         17.5           .073         30         34         29         25         21           SKY BLUE         40         40         33         28         25           015         15         36         30         26         23           015         20         42         35         30         26           092         30         51         43         37         32           BERRY PINK         40         59         50         42         37           020         15         48         40         35         30           103         30         69         57         49         43           SUN YELLOW         40         79         66         57         49           030         15         73         61         52         45           040         79         66         57         49           9/64         30         103         86  |       | 067           |                             |       |       |       |          |  |
| O10         15         24         20         17.3         15.2           073         30         34         29         25         21           SKY BLUE         40         40         33         28         25           015         15         36         30         26         23           O15         15         36         30         26         23           O17         020         15         48         40         35         30           BERRY PINK         40         59         50         42         37           O20         15         48         40         35         30           J103         30         69         57         49         43           SUN YELLOW         40         79         66         57         49           Q40         <  |       |               |                             |       |       |       |          |  |
| 010         20         28         23         20         17.5           .073         30         34         29         25         21           30         34         29         25         21           40         40         33         28         25           015         15         36         30         26         23           092         30         51         43         37         32           BERRY PINK         40         59         50         42         37           020         15         48         40         35         30           103         30         69         57         49         43           SUN YELLOW         40         79         66         57         49           030         15         73         61         52         45           030         15         73         61         52         45           040         79         86         73         64           WALNUT BROWN         40         119         99         85         74           040         15         97         81         69         <  |       |               |                             |       |       |       |          |  |
| .073<br>SKY BLUE         30         34         29         25         21           40         40         33         28         25           015         15         36         30         26         23           092         30         51         43         37         32           BERRY PINK         40         59         50         42         37           020         15         48         40         35         30           020         15         48         40         35         30           020         15         48         40         35         30           020         15         48         40         35         30           030         20         56         47         40         35           .103         30         69         57         49         43           SUN YELLOW         40         79         66         57         49           030         15         73         61         52         45           030         15         97         81         69         61           040         19         99 <t< th=""><th></th><th>010</th><th><u> </u></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></t<>  |       | 010           | <u> </u>                    |       |       |       |          |  |
| SKY BLUE         40         40         33         28         25           015         15         36         30         26         23           092         30         51         43         37         32           BERRY PINK         40         59         50         42         37           020         15         48         40         35         30           BERRY PINK         40         59         50         42         37           020         15         48         40         35         30           103         30         69         57         49         43           103         30         69         57         49         43           SUN YELLOW         40         79         66         57         49           030         15         73         61         52         45           030         15         73         61         52         45           9/64         30         103         86         73         64           WALNUT BROWN         40         119         99         85         74           040         15 </th <th></th> <th>073</th> <th><u> </u></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th>   |       | 073           | <u> </u>                    |       |       |       |          |  |
| 015         15         36         30         26         23           .092         30         51         43         37         32           BERRY PINK         40         59         50         42         37           020         15         48         40         35         30           103         30         69         57         49         43           SUN YELLOW         40         79         66         57         49           030         15         73         61         52         45           030         15         73         61         52         45           040         79         84         70         60         53           9/64         30         103         86         73         64           WALNUT BROWN         40         119         99         85         74           040         15         97         81         69         61           20         112         93         80         70         53           040         15         97         81         69         61           20         112  |       |               |                             | -     |       |       |          |  |
| $ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$   |       | 045           | 15                          |       |       |       |          |  |
| .092<br>BERRY PINK       30       51       43       37       32         020       15       48       40       35       30         020       15       48       40       35       30         103       30       69       57       49       43         SUN YELLOW       40       79       66       57       49         030       15       73       61       52       45         9/64       30       103       86       73       64         WALNUT BROWN       40       119       99       85       74         040       15       97       81       69       61         20       112       93       80       70         5/32       30       137       114       98       86   |       | 015           |                             |       |       |       |          |  |
| BERRY PINK         40         59         50         42         37           020         15         48         40         35         30           20         56         47         40         35           .103         30         69         57         49         43           SUN YELLOW         40         79         66         57         49           030         15         73         61         52         45           20         84         70         60         53           9/64         30         103         86         73         64           WALNUT BROWN         40         119         99         85         74           040         15         97         81         69         61           20         112         93         80         70           5/32         30         137         114         98         86   | r     | .092          | <u> </u>                    |       |       |       |          |  |
| 020         20         56         47         40         35           .103<br>sun yellow         30         69         57         49         43           030         9         66         57         49         43           030         15         73         61         52         45           030         9/64         30         103         86         73         64           WALNUT BROWN         40         119         99         85         74           040         15         97         81         69         61           20         112         93         80         70           5/32         30         137         114         98         86   |       | BERRY PINK    | 40                          |       | 50    |       |          |  |
| 020         20         56         47         40         35           .103<br>sun yellow         30         69         57         49         43           030         9         66         57         49         43           030         15         73         61         52         45           030         9/64         30         103         86         73         64           WALNUT BROWN         40         119         99         85         74           040         15         97         81         69         61           20         112         93         80         70           5/32         30         137         114         98         86   |       | 020           | 15                          | 48    | 40    | 35    | 30       |  |
| SUN YELLOW         40         79         66         57         49           030         15         73         61         52         45           9/64         20         84         70         60         53           9/64         30         103         86         73         64           WALNUT BROWN         40         119         99         85         74           040         15         97         81         69         61           20         112         93         80         70           5/32         30         137         114         98         86  |       | 020           |                             |       | -     |       |          |  |
| 030         15         73         61         52         45           9/64         30         103         86         73         64           WALNUT BROWN         40         119         99         85         74           040         15         97         81         69         61           5/32         30         137         114         98         86  | RTS:  |               | 30                          |       | 57    | -     |          |  |
| 030         20         84         70         60         53           9/64         30         103         86         73         64           WALNUT BROWN         40         119         99         85         74           040         15         97         81         69         61           20         112         93         80         70           5/32         30         137         114         98         86  |       | SUN YELLOW    | 40                          | 79    | 66    | 57    | 49       |  |
| 030         20         84         70         60         53           9/64         30         103         86         73         64           WALNUT BROWN         40         119         99         85         74           040         15         97         81         69         61           20         112         93         80         70           5/32         30         137         114         98         86  |       | 020           | 15                          | 73    | 61    | 52    | 45       |  |
| WALNUT BROWN         40         119         99         85         74           040         15         97         81         69         61           20         112         93         80         70           5/32         30         137         114         98         86  |       |               | 20                          |       |       |       | 53       |  |
| 040         15         97         81         69         61           20         112         93         80         70           5/32         30         137         114         98         86   |       |               | 30                          | 103   | 86    |       |          |  |
| 040         20         112         93         80         70           5/32         30         137         114         98         86  |       | WALNUT BROWN  | 40                          | 119   | 99    | 85    | 74       |  |
| 040         20         112         93         80         70           5/32         30         137         114         98         86  |       | 040           | 15                          | 97    | 81    | 69    | 61       |  |
|  |       |               | 20                          |       |       |       |          |  |
| DEEP BLUE 40 158 132 113 99  |       |               | 30                          | 137   | 114   | 98    | 86       |  |
|  |       | DEEP BLUE     | 40                          | 158   | 132   | 113   | 99       |  |

| WHERE TABLES ARE BASED ON 30" NOZZLE SPACING |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|--|------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| OTHER SPACING                                | 26"  | 28"  | 32" | 34" | 36" | 38" | 40" | 42" | 44" |
| CONVERSION FACTOR                            | 1.15 | 1.07 | .94 | .88 | .83 | .79 | .75 | .71 | .68 |